## Cl(16) - E8 Lagrangian - AQFT



Frank Dodd (Tony) Smith, Jr. - 2014
viXra 1405.0030


#### Abstract

:


Over the past 30 years or so I have been constructing Physics Models and writing about them as can be seen on my web sites at www.valdostamuseum.com/hamsmith/ www.tony 5 m 17 h. net/ and on viXra - list at vixra.org/author/frank_dodd_tony_smith_jr Due to experimental observations and my learning new techniques over those 30 years my Physics Models have been in a state of evolving flux - for example, 30 years ago their basis was the Lie Algebra Spin(8), then to contain vectors and spinors it was F4, then to contain the geometry of bounded complex domains it was E6, then Real Clifford Algebras were used to describe evolution from a Void Empty Set $\varnothing$, then Periodicity showed the importance of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ and tensor product $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)=\mathrm{Cl}(16)$, then E8 emerged from $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ to give the structure of a realistic local E8 Lagrangian, then completion of the union of all tensor products of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ local structures produced a realistic Algebraic Quantum Field Theory (AQFT). Since my works over those 30 years have been written from various points of view it is not easy to navigate among them. This paper is being written from a single point of view (that of May 2014) in the hope that it might be easier for readers to navigate. Although the nice math of my $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model is necessary, it is not sufficient. The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model must be consistent with experimental observations. As of now, given that most calculations are tree-level, the model is substantially so consistent. An interesting test over the 2015-2016 time frame will be whether or not the LHC sees two additional Higgs mass states with cross section about $20 \%$ of that of a full Standard Model Higgs.


## Preface

Over the past 30 years or so I have been constructing Physics Models and writing about them as can be seen on my web sites at http://www.valdostamuseum.com/hamsmith/ http://www.tony5m17h.net/ and on viXra - list at http://vixra.org/author/frank_dodd_tony_smith_jr Due to experimental observations and my learning new techniques over those 30 years my Physics Models have been in a state of evolving flux - for example, 30 years ago their basis was the Lie Algebra Spin(8), then to contain vectors and spinors it was F4, then to contain the geometry of bounded complex domains it was E6, then Real Clifford Algebras were used to describe evolution from a Void Empty Set ø, then Periodicity showed the importance of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ and tensor product $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)=\mathrm{Cl}(16)$, then E8 emerged from $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ to give the structure of a realistic local E8 Lagrangian, then completion of the union of all tensor products of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ local structures produced a realistic Algebraic Quantum Field Theory (AQFT).

Since my works over those 30 years have been written from various points of view it is not easy to navigate among them. This paper is being written from a single point of view (that of May 2014) in the hope that it might be easier for readers to navigate.

A lot of math is used in my $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, some of which may be unfamiliar to many. My efforts to find a single volume for the math of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ - E8 Lagrangian - AQFT led me to my Princeton University Advanced Calculus text by H. K. Nickerson, D. C. Spencer, and N. E. Steenrod. However, it is over 50 years old, so I have added some Supplementary Material to produce a 21 MB pdf file on the web at
http://www.valdostamuseum.com/hamsmith/NSS6313.pdf
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF THE SUPPLEMENTED TEXT:
Supplementary Material in Red
I. THE ALGEBRA OF VECTOR SPACES
II. LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS OF VECTOR SPACES

Lie Groups and Symmetric Spaces
III. THE SCALAR PRODUCT
IV. VECTOR PRODUCTS IN R3

Vector Products in R7
V. ENDOMORPHISMS
VI. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS OF A SCALAR
VII. SCALAR-VALUED FUNCTIONS OF A VECTOR
VIII. VECTOR-VALUED FUNCTIONS OF A VECTOR
IX. TENSOR PRODUCTS AND THE STANDARD ALGEBRAS

Clifford Algebra and Spinors
X. TOPOLOGY AND ANALYSIS
XI. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS OF FORMS
XII. INTEGRAL CALCULUS OF FORMS
XIII. COMPLEX STRUCTURE

Potential Theory, Green's Functions, Bergman Kernels, Schwinger Sources
Although the nice math of my $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model is necessary, it is not sufficient. $\mathrm{My} \mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model must be, and is, consistent with experimental observations .

Here is a summary of E8 Physics model calculation results. Since ratios are calculated, values for one particle mass and one force strength are assumed. Quark masses are constituent masses. Most of the calculations are tree-level, so more detailed calculations might be even closer to observations.

```
Dark Energy : Dark Matter : Ordinary Matter = 0.75 : 0.21 : 0.04
```

Inflationary Gravitational Wave (IGW) tensor-to-scalar ratio r = 7/28 = 0.25
Fermions as Schwinger Sources have geometry of Complex Bounded Domains
with Kerr-Newman Black Hole structure size about $10^{\wedge}(-24) \mathrm{cm}$.

| Particle/Force | Tree-Level | Higher-Order |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| e-neutrino | 0 | 0 for nu_1 |
| mu-neutrino | 0 | $9 \mathrm{x} 10^{\wedge}(-3) \mathrm{eV}$ for $\mathrm{nu} \mathrm{C}^{2}$ |
| tau-neutrino | 0 | $5.4 \times 10^{\wedge}(-2)$ eV for $n u_{\text {_ }} 3$ |
| electron | 0.5110 MeV |  |
| down quark | 312.8 MeV | charged pion $=139 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
| up quark | 312.8 MeV | ```proton = 938.25 MeV neutron - proton = 1.1 MeV``` |
| muon | 104.8 MeV | 106.2 MeV |
| strange quark | 625 MeV |  |
| charm quark | 2090 MeV |  |
| tauon | 1.88 GeV |  |
| beauty quark | 5.63 GeV |  |
| truth quark (low state) | 130 GeV | (middle state) 174 GeV <br> (high state) 218 GeV |


| W+ | 80.326 GeV |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| W- | 80.326 GeV |  |
| W0 | 98.379 GeV |  |
| Mplanck | $1.217 \times 10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV}$ |  |
| Higgs VEV (assumed) | 252.5 GeV |  |
| Higgs (low state) | 126 GeV | (middle state) 182 GeV |


| Gravity Gg (assumed) <br> (Gg) (Mproton^2 / Mplanck^2) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $5 \times 10^{\wedge}(-39)$ |
| EM fine structure 1/137.03608 |  |
| Weak Gw 0.2535 |  |
| Gw(Mproton^2 / ( $\left.\mathrm{Mw}^{+}{ }^{\wedge} 2+\mathrm{Mw-} \mathrm{\wedge} 2+\mathrm{Mz} 0^{\wedge} 2\right)$ ) | $1.05 \times 10^{\wedge}(-5)$ |
| Color Force at 0.245 GeV 0.6286 | 0.106 at 91 GeV |

Kobayashi-Maskawa parameters for $W+$ and $W$ - processes are:

|  | d | s | b |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| u | 0.975 | 0.222 | 0.00249 | -0.00388 i |
| c | $-0.222-0.000161 i$ | 0.974 | $-0.0000365 i$ | 0.0423 |

The 3 -state system of Higgs and Tquark masses is a property of the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model that can be tested at the LHC 2015-2016 run by searching for Higgs middle and high mass states with cross section about $20 \%$ of that of a full SM Higgs.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS OF THIS PAPER:

The math of the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model is based on Three Grothendieck Universes

1. From Empty Set $\varnothing$ to $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ and $\mathrm{E} 8-6$
2. Octonionic E8 Lattice SpaceTime - 11
3. von Neumann Hyperfinite factor Algebraic Quantum Field Theory (AQFT) - 21

## Bohm Quantum Potential from 26D String World Lines

4. World-Line String Bohm Quantum Potential and Quantum Consciousness - 24

The Cosmology of the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model begins with Octonionic Inflation
5. Octonionic Inflation-30
6. Quaternionic M4xCP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime 37

## Standard Model

7. Batakis Standard Model Gauge Groups and Mayer-Trautman Higgs - 46
8. 2nd and 3rd Generations - 50
9. Schwinger Sources with inherited Monster Group Symmetry
have Kerr-Newman Black Hole structure size about 10^(-24) cm and Geometry of Bounded Complex Domains and Shilov boundaries and Ghosts - 51
10. Fermion Mass Calculation - 57
11. Kobayashi-Maskawa Parameters - 69
12. Proton-Neutron Mass Difference - 77
13. Pion as Sine-Gordon Breather - 80
14. Neutrino Masses Beyond Tree Level - 85
15. Planck Mass as Superposition Fermion Condensate - 90
16. Force Strength and Boson Mass Calculation - 91
17. Higgs - Truth Quark Condensate System with 3 Mass States - 103

## Gravity, Dark Energy, and Post-Inflation Cosmology

18. Segal-type Conformal gravity with conformal generator structure giving Dark Energy, Dark Matter, and Ordinary Matter ratio - 124
19. Dark Energy explanations for Pioneer Anomaly and Uranus spin-axis tilt - 134
20. Dark Energy from BSCCO Josephson Junctions and geometry of 600-cell - 141
21. 600-cell Geometry of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics - 155
22. From SU(2) to E8-173
23. Comparison with Garrett Lisi E8 model - 185

## 1. The First Grothendieck Universe is the Empty Set ø which grows by Clifford Iteration to $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ which contains E8

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& =\mathrm{Cl}(0)=1 \\
& \varnothing \\
& 1 \quad 1 \\
& \varnothing \text { ( } \varnothing) \\
& \begin{array}{llll}
1 & 2 & 1 & =\mathrm{Cl}(2)=4 \\
\varnothing & (\varnothing) & (\varnothing(\varnothing)) &
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{lllll}
1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \\
\varnothing & (\varnothing) & (\varnothing(\varnothing)) & ((\varnothing)((\varnothing))(\varnothing(\varnothing))) & (\varnothing(\varnothing)((\varnothing))(\varnothing(\varnothing)))
\end{array}=\mathrm{CI}(4)=16
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\mathrm{Cl}(16)=2^{\wedge 16}=65,536= \\
& =((64+64)+(64+64)) \times((64+64)+(64+64)) \\
& \mathrm{Cl}(16) \text { BiVectors }=\mathrm{D} 8=120=28+28+64 \\
& \mathrm{Cl}(16) \text { Spinors }=(64+64)+(64+64) \\
& 28+28+64+64+64=E 8
\end{aligned}
$$

From $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3))=16$ to $\mathrm{Cl}(\mathrm{Cl}(1,3))=65,536$ with $16 \wedge 16=120$
( Color Scheme on this page for $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)$ is not the same used for $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ and $\mathrm{E8}$ )
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 & \Lambda & 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1\end{array}$
$1 \wedge 4=4$
$4 \wedge 6=24$
$1 \wedge 4=4$
$6 \wedge 4=24$
$1 \wedge 6=6$
$1 \wedge 1=1$
$6 \wedge 6=15$
$6 \wedge 1=6$
$4 \wedge 4=6$
$4 \wedge 4=16$
$4 \wedge 4=6$
$4 \wedge 1=4$
$4 \wedge 1=4$
28 D4 for Gravity +
28 D4 for Standard Model +
28 AntiSymmetric D4 rotations in 8-dim SpaceTime +
28 8x8 Symmetric Off-Diagonal +
8 8x8 Symmetric Diagonal for $4+4$ Klauza-Klein M4 x CP2 $=120$

## E8 structure gives a Fundamental Local Lagrangian

$$
\text { E8 Root Vectors }=112+64+64=24+24+64+64+64
$$

## Fundamental Local Lagrangian =

$=\int$ Standard Model Gauge Gravity + Fermion Particle-AntiParticle
8-dim SpaceTime
where E8 structure of the Lagrangian Terms is given by:
E8 / D8 = $64+64$
$64=8$ Components of 8 Fermion Particles (first generation)
$64=8$ Components of 8 Fermion AntiParticles (first generation)
D8 / D4xD4 = 64

$$
64 \text { = 8-dim SpaceTime Position and Momentum }
$$

(Triality Automorphisms: $64=64=64$ )

D4xD4 = $24+4+24+4$
$24+4=28$ = D4 for Gravity Gauge Bosons
$24+4=28=$ D4 for Standard Model Gauge Bosons
Standard Model Gauge Gravity term has total weight $28 \times 1=28$
12 generators for $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ and $U(2)$ Standard Model
$+$
16 generators for $U(2,2)$ of Conformal Gravity
=
28 D4 Gauge Bosons
each with 8 -dim Lagrangian weight $=1$
Fermion Particle-AntiParticle term also has total weight $8 \times(7 / 2)=28$
8 Fermion Particle/Antiparticle types
each with 8-dim Lagrangian weight $=7 / 2$
Since Boson Weight $28=$ Fermion Weight 28
the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model has a Subtle SuperSymmetry and is UltraViolet Finite.
The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model has 8-dim Lorentz structure satisfying Coleman-Mandula because its fermionic fundamental spinor representations are built with respect to spinor representations for 8 -dim $\operatorname{Spin}(1,7)$ spacetime.
( See pages 382-384 of Steven Weinberg's book "The Quantum Theory of Fields" Vol. III )
The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ - E 8 model is Chiral because
E8 contains $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ half-spinors $(64+64)$ for a Fermion Generation but does not contain $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ Fermion AntiGeneration half-spinors (64+64).
Fermion +half-spinor Particles with high enough velocity are seen as left-handed.
Fermion -half-spinor AntiParticles with high enough velocity are seen as right-handed.
The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model obeys Spin-Statistics because
the CP2 part of M4xCP2 Kaluza-Klein has index structure Euler number 2+1 = 3 and Atiyah-Singer index $-1 / 8$ which is not the net number of generations because
CP2 has no spin structure but you can use a generalized spin structure (Hawking and Pope (Phys. Lett. 73B (1978) 42-44))
to get (for integral $m$ ) the generalized CP2 index $n \_R-n \_L=(1 / 2) m(m+1)$
Prior to Dimensional Reduction: $m=1, n \_R-n \_L=(1 / 2) \times 1 \times 2=1$ for 1 generation
After Reduction to $4+4$ Kaluza-Klein: $m=2$, $n \_R-n \_L=(1 / 2) \times 2 \times 3=1$ for 3 generations (second and third generations emerge as effective composites of the first)

Hawking and Pope say: "Generalized Spin Structures in Quantum Gravity ... what happens in CP2 ... is a two-surface K which cannot be shrunk to zero. ... However, one could replace the electromagnetic field by a Yang-Mills field whose group $G$ had a double covering G~.
The fermion field would have to occur in representations which changed sign under the non-trivial element of the kernel of the projection ... G~ -> G
while the bosons would have to occur in representations which did not change sign ...". For $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model gauge bosons are in the $28+28=56-\mathrm{dim} \mathrm{D} 4+\mathrm{D} 4$ subalgebra of E 8 . $\mathrm{D} 4=\mathrm{SO}(8)$ is the Hawking-Pope G which has double covering G~ = Spin(8).

The 8 fermion particles / antiparticles are D4 half-spinors represented within E8 by anti-commutators and so do change sign while the 28 gauge bosons are D4 adjoint represented within E8 by commutators and so do not change sign. Further,
E8 inherits from F4 the property whereby its Spinor Part need not be written as Commutators but can also be written in terms of Fermionic AntiCommutators. ( vixra 1208.0145 )

The structure of E8 Spinor Fermions of the First Generation is:


Spinor 128 of 240 E8 Root Vectors are 64 red/magenta and 64 green/cyan dots. 64 Green Dots represent Fermion Particles. 64 Red Dots represent AntiParticles.

The structure of Es Lagrangian and SpaceTime and
Cauge Bosons for the Standard Model and Gravity / Dark Energy


The D8 112 of the 240 E8 Root Vectors are 24 orange and 24 yellow and 64 blue dots.

## 2. The Second Grothendieck Universe is Hereditarily Finite Sets such as Discrete Clifford Algebras and Discrete Lattices.

Each Local Lagrangian with Creation / Annihilation density terms lives in an E8 which in turn lives in a $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ Real Clifford Algebra.
By 8-Periodicity of Real Clifford Algebras tensor products of N copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ form a Clifford Algebra $\mathbf{C l}(16 \mathrm{~N})=\mathbf{C l}(16) \times \ldots(N$ times tensor product)... $\mathbf{x ~ C l}(16)$. For $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 ヘ 4}^{\wedge} \mathbf{= 1 6}$ the 16 copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ form E8 Physics of a 4-dim HyperCube

corresponding to 4-dim M4 Physical SpaceTime.
For $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 N}^{\wedge} \mathbf{8} \mathbf{= \mathbf { 2 5 6 }}$ the $\mathbf{2 5 6}$ copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ form E8 Physics of an 8-dim HyperCube

corresponding to 8-dim E8 SpaceTime (image by Conrad Schneiker in 1987 paper by Hameroff) and to M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime with each vertex of the 4-dim M4 HyperCube having a 4-dim CP2 Internal Symmetry Space.
For $N=\mathbf{2}^{\wedge} 16=65,536=\mathbf{4}^{\wedge} \mathbf{8}$ the copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ fill in the 8 -dim HyperCube as described by William Gilbert's web page: "... The n-bit reflected binary Gray code will describe a path on the edges of an n-dimensional cube that can be used as the initial stage of a Hilbert curve that will fill an n-dimensional cube. ...".
As N grows, the copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ continuue to fill the 8 -dim HyperCube of E8 SpaceTime using higher Hilbert curve stages from the 8-bit reflected binary Gray code subdividing the initial 8-dim HyperCube into more and more sub-HyperCubes. If the edges of the sub-HyperCubes, equal to the distance between adjacent copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$, remain constantly at the Planck Length, then the
full 8-dim HyperCube of our Universe expands as $\mathbf{N}$ grows to $\mathbf{2 ¹}^{\wedge} 16$ and beyond.
The Union of all $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ tensor products is the Union of all subdivided 8-HyperCubes and their Completion is a huge superposition of 8 -HyperCube Continuous Volumes which Completion belongs to the Third Grothendieck Universe.
H. S. M. Coxeter in his paper Regular and Semi-Regular Polyotpes III (Math. Z. 200, 3-45, 1988)
about the 240 units of an E8 Integral Domain said: "... "... the $16+16+16$ octaves $\pm 1, \pm i, \pm j, \pm k, \pm E, \pm l, \pm J, \pm K, \quad( \pm 1 \pm \mathrm{I} \pm \mathrm{J} \pm \mathrm{K}) / 2, \quad( \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{j} \pm \mathrm{k}) / 2$, and the 192 others derived from the last two expressions by ... the cyclic permutation ( $\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{J}$ ), which preserves the integral domain ... the permutation (elJikKj), which is an automorphism of the whole ring of octaves (and of the finite [Fano] plane ...) transforms this particular integral domain into another one of R. H. Bruck's cyclic of seven such domains. ...". An 8th E8 Lattice (not a closed Integral Domain, Kirmse's mistake) can be taken to correspond the the 1 Real Element of the Octonion Basis $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$.

There are 7 independent E8 Integral Domain Lattices corresponding to the 7 Octonion Imaginary Basis Elements \{i,j,k,E,I,J,K\}
Associative Coassociative Heptaverton
Triangle
Square








## E8 Lattices

E8 Lattices are based on Octonions, which have 480 different multiplication products. E8 Lattices can be combined to form 24-dimensional Leech Lattices and 26-dimensional Bosonic String Theory, which describes E8 Physics when the strings are physically interpreted as World-Lines. A basic String Theory Cell has as its automorphism group the Monster Group whose order is $2^{\wedge} 46.3^{\wedge} 20.5^{\wedge} 9.7^{\wedge} 6.11^{\wedge} 2.13^{\wedge} 3.17 .19 .23 .29 .31 .41 .47 .59 .71=$ about $8 \times 10^{\wedge} 53$.

For more about the Leech Lattice and the Monster and E8 Physics, see viXra 1210.0072 and 1108.0027.

E8 Root systems and lattices are discussed by Robert A. Wilson in his 2009 paper "Octonions and the Leech lattice":
"... The (real) octonion algebra is an 8-dimensional (non-division) algebra with an orthonomal basis $\{1=\mathrm{ioo}, \mathrm{i} 0$, i 1 , i 2 , i3, i4, i5 , i6 \} labeled by the projective line $\operatorname{PL}(7)=\{00\}$ u F7

The E8 root system embeds in this algebra ... take the 240 roots to be ...
112 octonions ... +/- it +/- iu for any distinct t,u
... and ...
128 octonions (1/2)( +/- 1 +/- i0 +/- ... +/- i6 ) ...[with]... an odd number of minus signs.

## Denote by $L$ the lattice spanned by these 240 octonions

Let $s=(1 / 2)(-1+i 0+\ldots+i 6)$ so $s$ is in $L \ldots$ write $R$ for Lbar $\ldots$
$(1 / 2)(1+i 0) L=(1 / 2) R(1+i 0)$ is closed under multiplication ... Denote this ...by $A$
$\ldots$ Writing $B=(1 / 2)(1+i 0) A(1+i 0)$...from ... Moufang laws ... we have
$L R=2 B$, and $\ldots B L=L$ and $R B=R \ldots[$ also $] \ldots 2 B=L$ sbar
the roots of $B$ are
[ 16 octonions ]... +/- it for t in $\mathrm{PL}(7)$
... together with
[ 112 octonions ]... (1/2) ( +/- $1+/-$ it +/- $i(t+1)+/-i(t+3))$...for $t$ in F7
... and
[ 112 octonions ]... (1/2) ( +/- $i(t+2)+/-i(t+4)+/-i(t+5)+/-i(t+6))$...for $t$ in F7
$B$ is not closed under multiplication ... Kirmse's mistake ...[ but ]... as Coxeter ... pointed out ...
$\ldots$ there are seven non-associative rings $A t=(1 / 2)(1+i t) B(1+i t)$, obtained from B by swapping 1 with it ... for $t$ in F7
$L R=2 B$ and $B L=L \ldots[$ which]... appear[s] not to have been noticed before ... some work ... by Geoffrey Dixon ...".

Geoffrey Dixon says in his book＂Division Algebras，Lattices，Physics，Windmill Tilting＂ using notation $\{\mathrm{e} 0, \mathrm{e} 1, \mathrm{e} 2, \mathrm{e} 3, \mathrm{e} 4, \mathrm{e} 5, \mathrm{e} 6, \mathrm{e} 7\}$ for the Octonion basis elements that Robert A．Wilson denotes by $\{1=\mathrm{ioo}, \mathrm{i} 0, \mathrm{i} 1, \mathrm{i} 2, \mathrm{i} 3, \mathrm{i} 4, \mathrm{i} 5, \mathrm{i} 6\}$ and I sometimes denote by $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$ ：＂．．．

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Xi_{0}= & \left\{ \pm e_{a}\right\}, \\
\Xi_{2}= & \left\{\left( \pm e_{a} \pm e_{b} \pm e_{c} \pm e_{d}\right) / 2: a, b, c, d\right. \text { distinct, } \\
& \left.e_{a}\left(e_{b}\left(e_{c} e_{d}\right)\right)= \pm 1\right\}, \\
& \\
\Xi^{\text {even }}= & \Xi_{0} \cup \Xi_{2}, \\
\mathcal{E}_{8}^{\text {even }}= & \operatorname{span}\left\{\Xi^{\text {even }}\right\}, \\
& \\
\Xi_{1}= & \left\{\left( \pm e_{a} \pm e_{b}\right) / \sqrt{2}: a, b \text { distinct }\right\}, \\
\Xi_{3}= & \left\{\left(\sum_{a=0}^{7} \pm e_{a}\right) / \sqrt{8}: \text { even number of }+' s\right\}, \\
& \Xi_{1} \cup \Xi_{3}, \\
\Xi_{\mathcal{E}_{8}^{\text {odd }}=}^{\text {odd }}= & \operatorname{span}\left\{\Xi^{\text {odd }}\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

（spans over integers）
三even has 16＋224＝ 240 elements ．．．ミodd has $112+128=240$ elements ．．．
E8even does not close with respect to our given octonion multiplication ．．．［but］．．．
the set Eeven［0－a］，derived from ミeven by replacing each occurrence of e0 ．．．with ea， and vice versa，is multiplicatively closed．．．．＂．

Geoffrey Dixon＇s ミeven corresponds to Wilson＇s B which I denote as 1E8．
Geoffrey Dixon＇s ミeven［0－a］correspond to Wilson＇s seven At which I denote as iE8，jE8，kE8，EE8，IE8，JE8，KE8．

Geoffrey Dixon＇s Eodd corresponds to Wilson＇s L．
My view is that the E 8 domains $1 \mathrm{E} 8=$ Eeven $=\mathrm{B}$ is fundamental because
E8 domains iE8，jE8，kE8，EE8，IE8，JE8，KE＝Eeven［0－a］are derived from 1E8 and $L$ and $L$ s are also derived from $1 \mathrm{E} 8=$＝even $=B$ ．

Using the notation $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$ for Octonion basis
notice that in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model introduction of Quaternionic substructure to produce (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime requires breaking Octonionic light-cone elements
$(+/-1+/-\mathrm{i}+/-\mathrm{j}+/-\mathrm{k}+/-\mathrm{E}+/-\mathrm{I}+/-\mathrm{J}+/-\mathrm{K}) / 2$
into Quaternionic 4-term forms like ( +/- A +/- B +/- C +/- D ) / 2.
To do that, consider that there are (814) = 70 ways to choose 4 -term subsets of the 8 Octonionic basis element terms. Using all of them produces 224 4-term subsets in each of the 7 Octonion Imaginary E8 lattices iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8 each of which also has 16 1-term first-shell vertices.

56 of the 704 -term subsets appear as 8 in each of the 7 Octonion Imaginary E8 lattices.
The other $70-56=144$-term subsets occur in sets of 3 among $7 \times 6=424$-term subsets as indicated in the following detailed list of the 7 Octonion Imaginary E8 lattices:

## EE8:

```
112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
\pm1, \pmi, \pmj, \pmk, \pmE, \pmI, \pmJ, \pmK
96 appear in 3 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
(\pm1 \pmK \pmE \pmk)/2 (\pmi \pmj \pmI \pmJ)/2 kE8, EE8 , KE8
(\pm1 \pmJ \pmj \pmE)/2 (\pmI \pmK \pmk \pmi)/2 jE8 , EE8 , JE8
(\pm1 \pmE \pmI \pmi)/2 (\pmK \pmk \pmJ \pmj)/2 iE8 , EE8 , IE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in EE8
(\pm1 \pmI \pmJ \pmK)/2 (\pmE \pmi \pmj \pmk)/2
(\pm1 \pmk \pmi \pmJ)/2 (\pmj \pmI \pmK \pmE)/2
(\pm1 \pmi \pmK \pmj)/2 ( \pmk \pmJ \pmE \pmI)/2
(\pm1 \pmj \pmk \pmI)/2 ( \pmJ \pmE \pmi \pmK)/2
```

```
iE8:
112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
\pm1, \pmi, \pmj, \pmk, \pmE, \pmI, \pmJ, \pmK
96 appear in 3 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
(\pm1 \pmI \pmi \pmE)/2 (\pmj \pmk \pmJ \pmK)/2 iE8 , EE8 , IE8
(\pm1 \pmK \pmJ \pmi)/2 (\pmj \pmk \pmE \pmI)/2 iE8 , JE8 , KE8
(\pm1 \pmi \pmk \pmj)/2 (\pmE \pmI \pmJ \pmK)/2 iE8 , jE8 , kE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in iE8
(\pm1 \pmk \pmK \pmI)/2 (\pmi \pmj \pmE \pmJ)/2
(\pm1 \pmE \pmj \pmK)/2 (\pmi \pmk \pmI \pmJ)/2
(\pm1 \pmj \pmI \pmJ)/2 (\pmi \pmk \pmE \pmK)/2
(\pm1 \pmJ \pmE \pmk)/2 (\pmi \pmj \pmI \pmK)/2
```


## jE8:

```
112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
\(\pm 1, \pm i, \pm j, \pm k, \pm E, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K\)
96 appear in 3 of iE8, jE8, kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm k \pm j \pm i) / 2( \pm E \pm I \pm J \pm K) / 2\) iE8 , jE8 , kE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm \mathrm{I} \pm \mathrm{K} \pm \mathrm{j}) / 2( \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{k} \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{J}) / 2 \mathrm{jE}\), IE8 , KE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm j \pm E \pm J) / 2( \pm i \pm k \pm I \pm K) / 2\) jE8 , EE8 , JE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in jE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm E \pm I \pm k) / 2( \pm i \pm j \pm J \pm K) / 2\)
\(( \pm 1 \pm i \quad \pm J \pm I) / 2( \pm j \pm k \pm E \pm K) / 2\)
\(( \pm 1 \pm J \pm k \pm K) / 2( \pm i \pm j \pm E \pm I) / 2\)
\(( \pm 1 \pm K \pm i \quad \pm E) / 2( \pm j \pm k \pm I \pm J) / 2\)
```


## kE8:

```
112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8 \(\pm 1, \pm i, \pm j, \pm k, \pm E, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K\)
96 appear in 3 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm J \pm k \pm I) / 2( \pm i \pm j \pm E \pm K) / 2 \mathrm{kE}\), IE8 , JE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm j \pm i \pm k) / 2( \pm E \pm I \pm J \pm K) / 2\) iE8 , jE8 , kE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm k \pm K \pm E) / 2( \pm i \pm j \pm I \pm J) / 2 \mathrm{kE}\), EE8 , KE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in kE8
\(( \pm 1 \pm K \pm j \pm J) / 2( \pm i \pm k \pm E \pm I) / 2\)
( \(\pm 1 \pm \mathrm{I} \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{j}) / 2( \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{k} \pm \mathrm{J} \pm \mathrm{K}) / 2\)
( \(\pm 1 ~ \pm E ~ \pm J ~ \pm i) / 2 ~( \pm j ~ \pm k ~ \pm I ~ \pm K) / 2 ~\)
\(( \pm 1 \pm i \pm I \pm K) / 2( \pm j \pm k \pm E \pm J) / 2\)
```


## IE8:

112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
$\pm 1, \pm i, \pm j, \pm k, \pm E, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K$
96 appear in 3 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
$( \pm 1 \pm j \pm I \pm K) / 2( \pm i \pm k \pm E \pm J) / 2$ jE8 , IE8 , KE8
$( \pm 1 \pm i \pm E \pm I) / 2( \pm j \pm k \pm J \pm K) / 2$ iE8 , EE8 , IE8
$( \pm 1 \pm \mathrm{I} \pm \mathrm{J} \pm \mathrm{k}) / 2( \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{j} \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{K}) / 2 \mathrm{kE} 8$, IE8 , JE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in IE8
$( \pm 1 \pm J \pm i \quad \pm j) / 2( \pm k \pm E \pm I \pm K) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm K \pm k \pm i) / 2( \pm j \pm E \pm I \pm J) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm k \pm j \pm E) / 2( \pm i \pm I \pm J \pm K) / 2$
( $\pm 1 ~ \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{K} \pm \mathrm{J}) / 2( \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{j} \pm \mathrm{k} \pm \mathrm{I}) / 2$

## JE8:

112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
$\pm 1, \pm i, \pm j, \pm k, \pm E, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K$
96 appear in 3 of iE8, jE8, $\mathrm{kE} 8, \mathrm{EE} 8, \mathrm{IE} 8, \mathrm{JE} 8, \mathrm{KE} 8$
$( \pm 1 \pm E \pm J \pm j) / 2( \pm i \pm k \pm I \pm K) / 2$ jE8 , EE8 , JE8
$( \pm 1 \pm k \pm I \pm J) / 2( \pm i \pm j \pm E \pm I) / 2 \mathrm{kE} 8$, IE8 , JE8
$( \pm 1 \pm J \pm i \pm K) / 2( \pm j \pm k \pm E \pm I) / 2$ iE8 , JE8 , KE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in JE8
$( \pm 1 \pm i \quad \pm k \pm E) / 2( \pm j \pm I \pm J \pm K) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm \mathrm{j} \pm \mathrm{K} \pm \mathrm{k}) / 2( \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{I} \pm \mathrm{J}) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm K \pm E \pm I) / 2( \pm i \pm j \pm k \pm J) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm I \pm j \pm i) / 2( \pm k \pm E \pm J \pm K) / 2$

## KE8:

112 of D8 Root Vectors
16 appear in all 7 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8 $\pm 1, \pm i, \pm j, \pm k, \pm E, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K$
96 appear in 3 of iE8,jE8,kE8,EE8,IE8,JE8,KE8
( $\pm 1 \pm i \pm K ~ \pm J) / 2( \pm j \pm k \pm E \pm I) / 2$ iE8 , JE8 , KE8
$( \pm 1 \pm \mathrm{E} \pm \mathrm{k} \pm \mathrm{K}) / 2( \pm \mathrm{i} \pm \mathrm{j} \pm \mathrm{I} \pm \mathrm{J}) / 2 \mathrm{kE} 8$, EE8 , KE8
$( \pm 1 \pm K \pm j \pm I) / 2( \pm i \pm k \pm E \pm J) / 2$ jE8 , IE8 , KE8
128 of D8 half-spinors appear only in KE8
$( \pm 1 \pm j \pm E \pm i) / 2( \pm k \pm I \pm J \pm K) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm J \pm I \pm E) / 2( \pm i \quad \pm j \pm k \pm K) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm I \pm i \quad \pm k) / 2( \pm j \pm E \pm J \pm K) / 2$
$( \pm 1 \pm k \pm J \pm j) / 2( \pm i \quad \pm E \pm I \pm K) / 2$

Coxeter said in "Integral Cayley Numbers" (Duke Math. J. 13 (1946) 561-578 and in "Regular and Semi-Regular Polytopes III" (Math. Z. 200 (1988) 3-45):
"... the 240 integral Cayley numbers of norm1 ... are the vertices of 4_21


The polytope 4_21 ... has cells of two kinds . a seven-dimensional "cross polytope" (or octahedron-analogue) B_7 ... there are ... 2160 B_7's ... and ...
a seven-dimensional regular simplex $\mathrm{A} \_7$
... there are 17280 A_7's
the 2160 integral Cayley numbers of norm 2 are the centers of the 2160 B_7's of a 4_21 of edge 2
the 17280 integral Cayley numbers of norm 4 (other than the doubles of those of norm 1) are the centers of the 17280 A_7's of a 4_21 of edge 8/3 ...
[ Using notation of $\{a 1, a 2, a 3, a 4, a 5, a 6, a 7, a 8\}$ for Octonion basis elements we have ]

## norm 1

112 like ( +/- a1 +/- a2 )
[which correspond to $112=16+96=16+6 \times 16$ in each of the 7 E8 lattices]
128 like (1/2) ( $-\mathrm{a} 1+\mathrm{a} 2+\mathrm{a} 3+\ldots+\mathrm{a} 8)$ with an odd number of minus signs [which correspond to $128=8 \times 16$ in each of the 7 E8 lattices]


## norm 2

16 like +/- 2 a1
[which correspond to 16 fo the 112 in each of the 7 E8 lattices]
1120 like +/- a1 +/- a2 +/- a3 +/- a4
[which correspond to $70 \times 16=(56+14) \times 16$ that appear in the 7 E8 lattices
with each of the 14 appearing in three of the 7 E8 lattices so that the 14 account for (14/7) x3x16 $=6 \times 16=96$ in each of the 7 E8 lattices and for $14 \times 16=224$ of the 1120
and
with each of the 56 appearing in only one of the 7 E8 lattices so that the 56 account for $(56 / 7) \times 16=128$ in each of the 7 E8 lattices and for $56 \times 16=896=7 \times 128$ of the 1120 ]

1024 like (1/2)( $3 \mathrm{a} 1+3 \mathrm{a} 2+\mathrm{a} 3+\mathrm{a} 4+\ldots+\mathrm{a} 8)$ with an even number of minus signs [which correspond to $8 \times 128=8$ copies of the 128-dim Mirror D8 half-spinors that are not used in the 7 E8 lattices. ...] ...".

One of the 128-dimensional Mirror D8 half-spinors from the 1024 combines with
the 128 from the 1120 corresponding to the one of the 7 E8 lattices that corresponds to the central norm $1240=112+128$
and
the result is formation of a $128+128=256$ corresponding to the Clifford $\operatorname{Algebra} \mathrm{Cl}(8)$ so that
the norm 2 second layer contains 7 copies of 256 -dimensional $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$
so the 2160 norm 2 vertices can be seen as
$7(128+128)+128+16+224=2160$ vertices.

The 256 vertices of each pair 128+128 form an 8 -cube with 1024 edges, 1792 square faces, 1792 cubic cells, 1120 tesseract 4 -faces, 4485 -cube 5 -faces, 1126 -cube 6faces, and 16 7-cube 7-faces. The image format of African Adinkra for 256 Odu of IFA

shows $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ graded structure $1+8+28+56+70+56+28+8+1$ of 8 -cube vertices. Physically they represent Operators in H92 x SL(8) Generalized Heisenberg Algebra that is the Maximal Contraction of E8:

Odd-Grade Parts of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)=$
= 128 D8 half-spinors of one of iE8, jE8, kE8, EE8, IE8, JE8, KE8
$8+56$ grades-1,3 = Fermion Particle 8-Component Creation (AntiParticle Annihilation)
$56+8$ grades-5,7 = Fermion AntiParticle 8-Component Creation (Particle Annihilation)
Even-Grade Subalgebra of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)=128$ Mirror D8 half-spinors = 28 grade-2 = Gauge Boson Creation (16 for Gravity, 12 for Standard Model) 28 grade-6 = Gauge Boson Annihilation (16 for Gravity , 12 for Standard Model)
(each $28=24$ Root Vectors +4 of Cartan Subalgebra)
64 of grade-4 = 8-dim Position x Momentum $1+(3+3)+1$ grades-0,4,8 = Primitive Idempotent:
$(1+3)=$ Higgs Creation; $(3+1)=$ Higgs Annihilation
$=112$ D8 Root Vectors +8 of E8 Cartan Subalgebra +8 Higgs Operators

## 3. The Third Grothendieck Universe is the Completion of Union of all tensor products of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ Real Clifford algebra

Since the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Lagrangian is Local and Classical, it is necessary to patch together Local Lagrangian Regions to form a Global Structure describing a Global Cl(16)-E8 Algebraic Quantum Field Theory (AQFT).

The usual Hyperfinite II1 von Neumann factor for creation and annihilation operators on Fermionic Fock Space over $\mathrm{C}^{\wedge}(2 n)$ is constructed by completion of the union of all tensor products of $2 \times 2$ Complex Clifford algebra matrices, which have Periodicity 2, so
for the Cl16)-E8 model based on Real Clifford Algebras with Periodicity 8, whereby any Real Clifford Algebra, no matter how large, can be embedded in a tensor product of factors of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ and of $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)=\mathrm{Cl}(16)$, the completion of the union of all tensor products of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)=\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)$ produces a generalized Hyperfinite II1 von Neumann factor that gives the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model a natural Algebraic Quantum Field Theory.

The overall structure of $\mathrm{Cl}(160-\mathrm{E} 8$ AQFT is similar to the Many-Worlds picture described by David Deutsch in his 1997 book "The Fabric of Reality" said (pages 276-283): "... there is no fundamental demarcation between snapshots of other times and snapshots of other universes ... Other times are just special cases of other universes ... Suppose ... we toss a coin ... Each point in the diagram represents one snapshot

... in the multiverse there are far too many snapshots for clock readings alone to locate a snapshot relative to the others. To do that, we need to consider the intricate detail of which snapshots determine which others. ...
in some regions of the multiverse, and in some places in space, the snapshots of some physical objects do fall, for a period, into chains, each of whose members determines all the others to a good approximation ...".

The Real Clifford Algebra $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ containing E8 for the Local Lagrangian of a Region is equivalent to a " snapshot" of the Deutsch "multiverse".
The completion of the union of all tensor products of all $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Local Lagrangian Regions forms a generalized hyperfinite II1 von Neumann factor AQFT and emergently self-assembles into a structure $=$ Deutsch multiverse.

For the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model AQFT to be realistic, it must be consistent with EPR entanglement relations. Joy Christian in arXiv 0904.4259 said: "... a [geometrically] correct local-realistic framework ... provides exact, deterministic, and local underpinnings ... The alleged non-localities ... result from misidentified [geometries] of the EPR elements of reality. ...
The correlations are ... the classical correlations [ such as those ] among the points of a 3 or 7 -sphere ... S3 and S7 ... are ... parallelizable ...
The correlations ... can be seen most transparently in the elegant language of Clifford algebra ...". Since E8 is a Lie Group and therefore parallelizable and lives in Clifford Algebra $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$, the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model is consistent with EPR.

The Creation-Annihilation Operator structure of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 AQFT is given by the Maximal Contraction of E8 = semidirect product A7 x h92 where h92 = 92+1+92 = 185-dim Heisenberg algebra and A7 = 63-dim SL(8)
The Maximal E8 Contraction A7 x h92 can be written as a 5-Graded Lie Algebra

$$
28+64+(S L(8, R)+1)+64+28
$$

Central Even Grade $0=S L(8, R)+1$
The 1 is a scalar and $\operatorname{SL}(8, R)=\operatorname{Spin}(8)+$ Traceless Symmetric $8 \times 8$ Matrices, so $\mathrm{SL}(8, \mathrm{R})$ represents a local 8 -dim SpaceTime in Polar Coordinates.

Odd Grades -1 and $+1=64+64$
Each $=64=8 \times 8=$ Creation/Annihilation Operators for 8 components of 8 Fundamental Fermions.
Even Grades -2 and $+2=28+28$
Each $=$ Creation/Annihilation Operators for 28 Gauge Bosons of Gravity + Standard Model.
The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 AQFT inherits structure from the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Local Lagrangian


## 8-dim SpaceTime

The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 generalized Hyperfinite II1 von Neumann factor Algebraic Quantum Field Theory is based on the Completion of the Union of all Tensor Products of the form
$\mathrm{Cl}(16) \times \ldots(\mathrm{N}$ times tensor product) $\ldots \times \mathrm{Cl}(16)=\mathrm{Cl}(16 \mathrm{~N})$
For $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{2 ヘ}^{\wedge} \mathbf{8} \mathbf{= \mathbf { 2 5 }} \mathbf{2 5}$ the copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ are on the 256 vertices of the 8-dim HyperCube


For $\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{2}^{\wedge} 16=65,536=\mathbf{4}^{\wedge} \mathbf{8}$ the copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ fill in the 8-dim HyperCube as described by William Gilbert's web page: "... The n-bit reflected binary Gray code will describe a path on the edges of an n-dimensional cube that can be used as the initial stage of a Hilbert curve that will fill an n-dimensional cube. ...".

The vertices of the Hilbert curve are at the centers of the $2^{\wedge} 8$ sub- 8 -HyperCubes whose edge lengths are $1 / 2$ of the edge lengths of the original 8 -dim HyperCube

As $\mathbf{N}$ grows, the copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ continue to fill the 8-dim HyperCube of E8 SpaceTime using higher Hilbert curve stages from the 8-bit reflected binary Gray code subdividing the initial 8-dim HyperCube into more and more sub-HyperCubes.

If edges of sub-HyperCubes, equal to the distance between adjacent copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$, remain constantly at the Planck Length, then the
full 8-dim HyperCube of our Universe expands as $\mathbf{N}$ grows to 2^16 and beyond similarly to the way shown by this 3 -HyperCube example for $N=2^{\wedge} 3,4 \wedge 3,8^{\wedge} 3$ from Wiliam Gilbert's web page:


The Union of all $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ tensor products is the Union of all subdivided 8-HyperCubes and
their Completion is a huge superposition of 8-HyperCube Continuous Volumes which Completion belongs to the Third Grothendieck Universe.

## 4. World-Line String Bohm Quantum Potential and Quantum Consciousness

The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ AQFT inherits structure from the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Local Lagrangian


8-dim SpaceTime
whereby World-Lines of Particles are represented by Strings moving in a space whose dimensionality includes $8 \mathrm{v}=8$-dim SpaceTime Dimensions + $+8 \mathrm{~s}+=8$ Fermion Particle Types $+8 \mathrm{~s}-=8$ Fermion AntiParticle Types combined in the traceless part $\mathrm{J}(3,0) \mathrm{of}$ the $3 \times 3$ Octonion Hermitian Jordan Algebra

| $a$ | $8 s+$ | $8 v$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8 s+^{*}$ | $b$ | $8 s-$ |
| $8 v^{*}$ | $8 s$ - $^{*}$ | $-a-b$ |

which has total dimension $8 \mathrm{v}+8 \mathrm{~s}++8 \mathrm{~s}-+2=26$ and is the space of a 26D String Theory with Strings seen as World-Lines.

Slices of 8v SpaceTime are represented as D8 branes. Each D8 brane has Planck-Scale Lattice Structure superpositions of 8 types of E8 Lattice denoted by 1E8, iE8, jE8, kE8, EE8, IE8, JE8, KE8

Stack D8 branes to get SpaceTime with Strings = World-Lines
with
$a$ and $b$ representing
ordering of D8 brane stacks and Bohm-type Quantum Potential
Let Oct16 = discrete mutiplicative group $\{+/-1,+/-\mathrm{i},+/-\mathrm{j},+/-\mathrm{k},+/-\mathrm{E},+/-\mathrm{I},+/-\mathrm{J},+/-\mathrm{K}\}$.
Orbifold by Oct16 the $8 \mathrm{~s}+$ to get 8 Fermion Particle Types Orbifold by Oct16 the 8 s - to get 8 Fermion AntiParticle Types

Gauge Bosons from 1E8 and EE8 parts of a D8 give U(2) Electroweak Force Gauge Bosons from IE8, JE8, and KE8 parts of a D8 give SU(3) Color Force Gauge Bosons from 1E8, iE8, jE8, and kE8 parts of a D8 give $\cup(2,2)$ Conformal Gravity

The 8x8 matrices for collective coordinates linking one D8 to the next D8 give Position x Momentum

Green, Schwartz, and Witten say in their book "Superstring Theory" vol. 1 (Cambridge 1986) "... For the ... closed ... bosonic string .... The first excited level ... consists of ... the ground state ... tachyon ... and ... a scalar ... 'dilaton' ... and ...
$\mathrm{SO}(24)$... little group of a ...[26-dim]... massless particle ... and ...
a ... massless ... spin two state ...".
Closed string tachyons localized at orbifolds of fermions produce virtual clouds of particles / antiparticles that dress fermions.

Dilatons are Goldstone bosons of spontaneously broken scale invariance that (analagous to Higgs) go from mediating a long-range scalar gravity-type force to the nonlocality of the Bohm-Sarfatti Quantum Potential.

The $\mathrm{SO}(24)$ little group is related to the Monster automorphism group that is the symmetry of each cell of Planck-scale local lattice structure.

The massless spin two state is what I call the Bohmion:
the carrier of the Bohm Force of the Bohm-Sarfatti Quantum Potential.
Peter R. Holland says in his book "The Quantum Theory of Motion" (Cambridge 1993) "... the total force ... from the quantum potential ... does not ... fall off with distance ... because ... the quantum potential ... depends on the form of ...[the quantum state]... rather than ... its ... magnitude ...".

Quantum Consciousness is due to Resonant Quantum Potential Connections among Quantum State Forms. The Quantum State Form of a Conscious Brain is determined by the configuration of a subset of its 10^18 to 10^19 Tubulin Dimers with math description in terms of a large Real Clifford Algebra.

First consider Superposition of States involving one tubulin with one electron of mass $m$ and two different position states separated by a . The Superposition Separation Energy Difference is the gravitational energy
E_electron = G m^2 / a

For any single given tubulin $\mathrm{a}=1$ nanometer $=10^{\wedge}(-7) \mathrm{cm}$ so that for a single Electron
T = h / E_electron = ( Compton / Schwarzschild $)(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{c})=10^{\wedge} 26 \mathrm{sec}=10^{\wedge 19}$ years
Now consider the case of N Tubulin Electrons in Coherent Superposition Jack Sarfatti defines coherence length $L$ by $L^{\wedge} 3=N a \wedge 3$ so that the Superposition Energy E_N of N superposed Conformation Electrons is $E \_N=G M^{\wedge} 2 / L=N^{\wedge}(5 / 3) E \_$electron
The decoherence time for the system of $N$ Tubulin Electrons is

$$
\text { T_N = h / E_N = h / } \mathrm{N}^{\wedge}(5 / 3) \text { E_electron }=\mathrm{N}^{\wedge}(-5 / 3) 10^{\wedge} 26 \mathrm{sec}
$$

So we have the following rough approximate Decoherence Times T_N

Time
T_N
$10^{\wedge}(-5) \mathrm{sec}$
$25 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3) \sec (40 \mathrm{~Hz})$

Number of
Involved Tubulins
10^18 10^16

## Quantum Resonant States in Superposition

A Quantum Resonant Consciousness (QRC) Superposition State is a Tubulin Configuration of up to $2^{\wedge} 64=10^{\wedge} 19$ Tubulins (each Tubulin $=1$ qubit) with each QRC State in the Superposition being organized with respect to the E8 inside $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ Clifford Algebras.

Each QRC State, analagous to a Possible Conscious Thought, is represented by a Chain of Local E8-Cl(16) Deutsch-type Multiverse Snapshots in which each Link in the Chain is a Central Local E8-Cl(16) Multiverse Shapshot connected to
a Past Local E8-Cl(16) Multiverse Snapshot and
a Future Local E8-CI(16) Multiverse Snapshot.
Since $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ is ${ }^{\wedge}{ }^{\wedge} 16=65,536$-dimensional each Link in the QRC State Chain requires the information of $2^{\wedge} 16 \times 2^{\wedge} 16 \times 2^{\wedge} 16=2^{\wedge} 48$ Tubulin qubits.

The remaining $2^{\wedge}(64-48)=2^{\wedge} 16=2^{\wedge} 6 \times 2^{\wedge} 10=64 \times 1024$ Tubulin qubits represent: 64 Links in each Chain of a Possible Conscious Thought and
1024 Possible Conscious Thoughts in the QRC Superposition.
After Decoherence of the QRC Superposition there emerges the One Actual Thought.
Each of the Local E8-Cl(16) Multiverse Snapshots is described by an E8 State. Since E8 has 240 Root Vectors and
the 240 Root Vectors correspond to the 240-Polytope (see "Geometric Frustration" by Sadoc and Mosseri (Cambridge 2006) where they say "The polytope 240 ...[is]... not a regular polytope ... but ... an ordered structure on a hypersphere ... S3 ... which is chiral ... generated by adding two replicas of the $\{3,3,5\}$, displaced along a screw axis of S3 ...".)
each Local E8-Cl(16) Multiverse Snapshot is represented by a pair of $\{3,3,5\} 600$-cells.
Each of the 600-cells has 120 vertices corresponding to the 120 -dimensional Icosahedral Double (ID) group which in turn corresponds to E8 (John McKay said on usenet sci.math in 1993:
"... For each finite subgroup of SU2, we get an affine Dynkin diagram ...
$\mathrm{E}[8$ ] $1-2-3-4-5-6-4-2$
... The [ McKay ] correspondence is ...
E[8] ...[ corresponds to ] 2.Alt[5] = SL(2,5) binary icosahedral [ ID group ] ...
There are [ $8+1=9$ balance numbers for E8 ]...
The sum of the numbers [ $1+2+3+4+5+6+4+2+3=30$ is $] \mathrm{h}=$ Coxeter number.
The sum of the squares is the order of ...[ 120-element ID for E8 ]...
They are the periods of products of pairs of Fischer involutions mod centre ... E[8] ...[ for ]... Monster
... for the E8 - icosahedral ... case, the singularity is $x^{\wedge} 2+y^{\wedge} 3+z^{\wedge} 5=0 \ldots$..."

Robert Gilmore, in his book "Catastrophe Theory" (Dover 1981) said:
"...[ The Icosahedral Double Group Catastrophe ]... E8 ...[ has ]... Catastrophe Germ ... $X^{\wedge} 3+Y^{\wedge} 5$ ...[ with ]... Perturbation ... a1 $Y+a 2 Y^{\wedge} 2+a 3 Y^{\wedge} 3+a 4 X+a 5 X Y+a 6 X Y^{\wedge} 2+a 7 X Y^{\wedge} 3$


Contor Peomentation


The germs $E_{6}, E_{8}$ are

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
E_{6}: & f(x, y)=x^{3}+y^{4} \\
E_{8}: & f(x, y)=x^{3}+y^{5}
\end{array}
$$

The rules for determinacy and unfolding are particularly easy to carry out for $E_{0}$ and $E_{8}$ because both $\partial f / \partial x$ and $\partial f / \partial y$ are monomials. These calculations are summarized diagrammatically in Fig. 23.4.


Figure 23.4 Foc $E_{6}$ and $E_{9}$ all monomials of degree 4 and 5 can be expressed in the form $\left\langle\hat{\partial} f / \hat{\partial} x_{i}\right) m_{\gamma}$
The unfolding terms are represented by open circles. We exclude the constant term.
for E8 ...[ with ]... control parameter space R7 ...[ basis $\{\mathrm{a} 1, \mathrm{a} 2, \mathrm{a} 3, \mathrm{a} 4, \mathrm{a} 5, \mathrm{a} 6, \mathrm{a} 7\}] \ldots$ the maximum number ... of isolated critical points ..[ is ]... 8 ...".

In his Appendix to Jeffrey Mishlove's book "Roots of Consciousness", Saul-Paul Sirag did not "exclude the constant term" as Robert Gilmore did, so, if we add a control parameter a0, we see that the ID E8 Catastrophe Control Parameter Space is R8 with basis $\{\mathrm{a} 0, \mathrm{a} 1, \mathrm{a} 2, \mathrm{a} 3, \mathrm{a} 4, \mathrm{a} 5, \mathrm{a} 6, \mathrm{a} 7\}$.
Adding two basis elements $\{X, Y\}$ of ID Catastrophe Germ space whose polynomials are invariant under the Icosahedral Double Group ID results in 8+2 $=10$ dimensions.

David Ford and John McKay wrote in the book "The Geometric Vein"
(Springer-Verlag 1981):
"... The columns of the character tables of ... the binary icosahedral group
...[ ID Icosahedral Double Group]... of order 120 are the (suitably normalized) eigenvectors of the Cartan matrices of type ... E8 ...
[ Let $\mathrm{gr}=(1 / 2)(-1-\operatorname{sqrt}(5))$ and $\mathrm{GR}=(1 / 2)(-1+\operatorname{sqrt}(5))$ and note that $\mathrm{gr}+\mathrm{GR}=-1$ ]

| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | -2 | 0 | -1 | 1 | $G R$ | gr | -gr | -GR |
| 2 | -2 | 0 | -1 | 1 | gr | GR | -GR | -gr |
| 3 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -gr | -GR | -GR | -gr |
| 3 | 3 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -GR | -gr | -gr | -GR |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| 4 | -4 | 0 | 1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | -1 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | -1 | -1 |

...".

A Cartan matrix for E8 is

| 2 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 2 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -1 | 0 | 2 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | -1 | -1 | 2 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 2 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 2 | -1 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 2 | -1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 2 |

Note that E8 can be constructed from the representations of E6 and D8.
The grade-1 vector representation of D8 is 120-dimensional.
The half-spinor representation of D8 is 128-dimensional.
The adjoint representation of E8 is $120+128=248$-dimensional.
E6 has 27-dimensional and 78-dimensional representations.

E8 Dynkin representations are:
147,250
$248-30,380-2,450,240-146,325,270-6,899,079,264-6,696,000-3,875$
To construct them:
First, construct the exterior/wedge products of the E8 adjoint 248 :
The grade-1 part has dimension 248.
The grade-2 part has dimension 248/248 $=30,628$.
The grade-3 part has dimension $248 / 248 / 248=2,511,496$.
The grade-4 part has dimension $248 / 248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248=153,829,130$.
The grade-5 part has dimension 248/248 $248 \wedge 248 / 248=7,506,861,544$.
Now:
Keep the grade-1 part of dimension 248.
Subtract off 248 from 248^248 = 30,628 to get 30,380.
Subtract off $2 \times 248 / 248=2 \times 30,628$ from 248^248 $2424=2,511,496$ to get 2,450,240.
Subtract off $2 \times 2,511,496$ and $2,450,240$ and 30,628
from $248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 / 248=153,829,130$ to get 146,325,270.
Subtract off $2 \times 153,829,130$ and $2 \times 146,325,270$ and $2 \times 2,511,496$ and 2,450,240 and 248
from $248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 / 248 / 248=7,506,861,544$ to get $6,899,079,264$.
These are 5 of the 8 fundamental representations of E8.

They, like the $D(N)$ and $A(N)$ series constructions, are all in the same exterior algebra (of $\Lambda 248$ ), and so can be represented as the vertices of a pentagon

What about the 6th and 7th fundamental representations of E8?
Consider the 27-dimensional E6 representation space. Add 32 copies of the 128-dimensional D8 halfspinor space, and subtract off one copy of the 248 -dimensional E8 representation space to get a $27+32 \times 128-248=3,875-$ dimensional representation space.
Now, consider the antisymmetric exterior wedge algebra of that 3,875-dimensional space.
The grade-1 part has dimension 3,875 . The grade-2 part has dimension $3,875 \wedge 3,875=7,505,875$.
Now:
Keep the grade-1 part of dimension 3,875.
From the grade-2 part, subtract off $5 \times 147,250$ and $2 \times 30,628$ and $3 \times 3,875$ and $3 \times 248$ from $3,875 \wedge 3,875=7,505,875$ to get $6,696,000$. They are the 6 th and 7 th fundamental representations. Since they are not in the same 1248 exterior algebra as the 5 pentagon-vertex fundamental representations of E8, they should not be vertices in the same plane as the pentagon. However, since they are in the same $\wedge 3,875$ exterior algebra, they should be collinear, one above and one below the pentagon, thus forming a pentagonal bipyramid.

What about the 8th fundamental representation of E8?
Consider $2 \times 24 \times 24-1=2 \times 576-1=1,151$ copies of the 128-dimensional D8 half-spinor space, and subtract off one copy of the 78-dimensional E6 representation space
to get a representation space of dimension $1,151 \times 128-78=147,328-78=147,250$.
Now, consider the antisymmetric exterior wedge algebra of that 147,250-dimensional space.
The grade-1 part has dimension 147,250. It is the 8th fundamental representation of E8.
Since it is not in the same 1248 exterior algebra as the 5 pentagon-vertex fundamental representations of E8, it should not be a vertex in the same plane as the pentagon.
Also, since it is not in the same $\wedge 3,875$ exterior algebra as the two bipyramid-peak-vertex fundamental representations of E8, it should not be a vertex on the same line as the pentagonal bipyramid axis. It should represent a vertex creating a triangle whose base is one of the sides of the pentagon and whose top is near one of the bipyramid-peak-vertices, to which it is connected by a line.
To produce a symmetric figure, the vertex must be reproduced in 5 copies,
one over each of the 5 sides of the pentagon.
Then, for the entire figure to be symmetric, it must form an icosahedron.
The binary icosahedral group $\{2,3,5\}$ is of order 120.
Another way to look at it is:
The graded sequence 248 248^248 248/248^248 248^248/248^248 248^248/248/248^248
has symmetry $\mathrm{Cy}(5)$ of order 5 for cyclic permutations, but do not use Hodge duality
since $248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248$ is fixed by its relation to $3,875 \wedge 3,875 \wedge 3,875$.
The graded sequence $3,8753,875 \wedge 3,873,875 \wedge 3,875 \wedge 3,875$
has symmetry $\mathrm{Cy}(3)$ of order 3 for cyclic permutations, but do not use Hodge duality
since $3,875 \wedge 3,875 \wedge 3,875$ is fixed by its relation to $248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248$.
The graded sequence $147,250147,250 \wedge 147,250$
has symmetry $\mathrm{Cy}(2)$ of order 2 for cyclic permutations, but do not use Hodge duality since $147,250 \wedge 147,250$ is fixed by its relation to $248 \wedge 248 \wedge 248 / 248 \wedge 248$.
The +/- signs for the D5 half-spinors inherited from E6 through E7 have symmetry of order 2.
Since E8 is the sum of the 120-dimensional adjoint representation of D8
plus ONE of the 128-dimensional half-spinor representations of D8,
there is a choice to be made as to which of the two half-spinor representations of D8 are used.
As they are mirror images of each other, that choice has a symmetry of order 2.
Therefore:
the total symmetry group is of order $5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2=120$,
the symmetry of the binary icosahedral group $\{2,3,5\}$ corresponding by McKay to the E8 Lie Algebra.

## 5. Our Universe emerged from its parent in Octonionic Inflation



As Our Parent Universe expanded to a Cold Thin State Quantum Fluctuations occurred. Most of them just appeared and disappeared as Virtual Fluctuations, but at least one Quantum Fluctuation had enough energy to produce 64 Unfoldings and reach Paola Zizzi's State of Decoherence thus making it a Real Fluctuation that became Our Universe.

As Our Universe expands to a Cold Thin State, it will probably give birth to Our Child, GrandChild, etc, Universes.

Unlike "the inflationary multiverse" decribed by Andrei Linde in arXiv 1402.0526 as
"a scientific justification of the anthropic principle",
in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ - E 8 model ALL Universes (Ours, Ancestors, Descendants)
have the SAME Physics Structure as E8 Physics (viXra 1312.0036 and 1310.0182)

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, our SpaceTime remains Octonionic 8-dimensional throughout inflation.

Stephen L. Adler in his book Quaternionic Quantum Mechanics and Quantum Fields (1995) said at pages $50-52,561:$ "... If the multiplication is associative, as in the complex and quaternionic cases, we can remove parentheses in ... Schroedinger equation dynamics ... to conclude that ... the inner product $<\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{l} \mathrm{g}(\mathrm{t})>\ldots$ is invariant ... this proof fails in the octonionic case, and hence one cannot follow the standard procedure to get a unitary dynamics. ...[so there is a]...
failure of unitarity in octonionic quantum mechanics ...".
The NonAssociativity and Non-Unitarity of Octonions accounts for particle creation without the need for a conventional inflaton field.

Inflation begins in Octonionic $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics with a Quantum Fluctuation initially containing only one $\mathrm{Cl}(16) \mathrm{E}$ Local Lagrangian Region


The Fermion Representation Space for a $\mathrm{Cl}(16) \mathrm{E} 8$ Local Lagrangian Region is $\mathrm{E} 8 / \mathrm{D} 8=$ the $64+64=128$-dim +half-spinor space $64 \mathrm{~s}+++64 \mathrm{~s}+-$ of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$
$64 \mathrm{~s}++=8$ components of 8 Fermion Particles
$64 \mathrm{~s}+-=8$ components of 8 Fermion Antiparticles
By 8 -Periodicity of Real Clifford Algebras $\mathrm{Cl}(16)=$ tensor product $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)$ where the two copies of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ can be denoted by $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{G}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{SM}$
( in E8 Physics $\mathrm{CI}(8) \mathrm{G}$ gives Gravity with Dark Energy and $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{SM}$ gives the Standard Model )
$\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{G}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{SM}$ each have 8 -dim half-spinor spaces $8 \mathrm{Gs}+8 \mathrm{Gs}$ - and 8SMs+ 8SMs-
8Gs+ and 8SMs+ representing 8 Fermion Particles
8Gs- and 8SMs- representing 8 Fermion Antiparticles
so that
64s++ = 8Gs+ x 8SMs+ for First Generation Particles of E8 Physics
64s+- = 8Gs + x 8SMs- for First Generation AntiParticles of E8 Physics
64s-+ = 8Gs- x 8SMs+ for AntiGeneration Particles (NOT in E8 Physics )
64s-- = 8Gs- x 8SMs- for AntiGeneration AntiParticles ( NOT in E8 Physics )
where
+/- half-spinor of $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{G}$ determines +/- half-spinor of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$
and Generation or AntiGeneration ( only +half-spinor Generation is in E8 )
+/- half-spinor of $\mathrm{Cl}(8) \mathrm{SM}$ determines Particle or AntiParticle

E8 Physics has Representation space for 8 Fermion Particles +8 Fermion Antiparticles on the original $\mathrm{Cl}(16) \mathrm{E} 8$ Local Lagrangian Region that is $64 \mathrm{~s}+++8$ of $64 \mathrm{~s}+-=$
where a Fermion Representation slot _ of the $8+8=16$ slots can be filled by Real Fermion Particles or Real Fermion Antiparticles IF the Quantum Fluctuation( QF ) has enough Energy to produce them as Real and IF the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ E8 Local Lagrangian Region has an Effective Path from its QF Energy to that Particular slot. ( see Appendix III for Geoffrey Dixon's ideas and Effective Path of QF Energy )

Since E8 contains only the 128 +half-spinors and none of the 128 -half-spinors of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ the only Effective Path of QF Energy to E8 Fermion Representation slots goes to the only Fermion Particle slots that are also of type + that is, to the 8 Fermion Particle Representation slots


Next, consider the first Unfolding step of Octonionic Inflation.It is based on all $16=8$ Fermion Particle slots +8 Fermion Antiparticle Representation slots whether or not they have been filled by QF Energy.
7 of the 8 Fermion Particle slots correspond to the 7 Imaginary Octonions and therefore to the 7 Independent E8 Integral Domain Lattices and therefore to 7 New $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ E8 Local Lagrangian Regions.
The 8th Fermion Particle slot corresponds to the 1 Real Octonion and therefore to the 8th E8 Integral Domain Lattice ( not independent - see Kirmse's mistake) and therefore to the 8th New $\mathrm{Cl}(16) \mathrm{E} 8$ Local Lagrangian Region.
Similarly, the 8 Fermion Antiparticle slots Unfold into 8 more New New Cl(16) E8 Local Lagrangian Regions, so that one Unfolding Step is a 16 -fold multiplication of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ E8 Local Lagrangian Regions:


If the QF Energy is sufficient, the Fermion Particle content after the first Unfolding is

so it is clear that the Octonionic Inflation Unfolding Process creates Fermion Particles with no Antiparticles, thus explaining the dominance of Matter over AntiMatter in Our Universe.

Each Unfolding has duration of the Planck Time Tplanck and none of the components of the Unfolding Process Components are simultaneous, so that the total duration of $\mathbf{N}$ Unfoldings is $\mathbf{2}^{\boldsymbol{\wedge}} \mathbf{N}$ Tplanck.

Paola Zizzi in gr-qc/0007006 said: "... during inflation, the universe can be described as a superposed state of quantum ... [ qubits ]. the self-reduction of the superposed quantum state is ... reached at the end of inflation ...[at]... the decoherence time ... [ Tdecoh =10^9 Tplanck =10^(-34) sec ] ... and corresponds to a superposed state of ... [ $10^{\wedge} 19=\mathbf{2}^{\wedge} 64$ qubits ]. ...".

## Why decoherence at 64 Unfoldings = 2^64 qubits ?

$2^{\wedge} 64$ qubits corresponds to the Clifford algebra $\mathrm{Cl}(64)=\mathrm{Cl}(8 x 8)$.
By the periodicity-8 theorem of Real Clifford algebras, $\mathrm{Cl}(64)$ is the smallest Real Clifford algebra for which we can reflexively identify each component $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ with a vector in the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ vector space. This reflexive identification/reduction causes our universe to decohere at $N=2^{\wedge} 64=10^{\wedge} 19$
which is roughly the number of Quantum Consciousness Tubulins in the Human Brain.

The Real Clifford Algebra $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ is the basic building block of Real Clifford Algebras due to 8 -Periodicity whereby $\mathrm{Cl}(8 \mathrm{~N})=\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \ldots(\mathrm{N}$ times tensor product)... $\times \mathrm{Cl}(8)$

An Octonionic basis for the $\mathrm{Cl}(8) 8$-dim vector space is $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$
NonAssociativity, NonUnitarity, and Reflexivity of Octonions is exemplified by the $1-1$ correspondence between Octonion Basis Elements and E8 Integral Domains

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1<=>0 E 8 \\
& \mathrm{i}<=>1 E 8 \\
& \mathrm{j}<=>2 \mathrm{E} 8 \\
& \mathrm{k}<=>3 \mathrm{E} 8 \\
& \mathrm{E}<=>4 \mathrm{EE} \\
& 1<=>5 \mathrm{E} 8 \\
& \mathrm{~J}=>6 \mathrm{E} 8 \\
& \mathrm{~K}<>7 \mathrm{FE}
\end{aligned}
$$

where 1E8,2E8,3E8,4E8,5E8,6E8,7E8 are 7 independent Integral Domain E8 Lattices and 0 E 8 is an 8th E8 Lattice (Kirmse's mistake) not closed as an Integral Domain. Using that correspondence expands the basis $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$ to
\{0E8,1E8,2E8,3E8,4E8,5E8,6E8,7E8\}
Each of the E8 Lattices has 240 nearest neighbor vectors so the total dimension of the Expanded Space is $240 \times 240 \times 240 \times 240 \times 240 \times 240 \times 240 \times 240$

Everything in the Expanded Space comes directly from the original CI(8) 8-dim space so all Quantum States in the Expanded Space can be held in Coherent Superposition. However, if further expansion is attempted, there is no direct connection to original $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ space and any Quantum Superposition undergoes Decoherence.

If each 240 is embedded reflexively into the 256 elements of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ the total dimension is

$$
256 \times 256 \times 256 \times 256 \times 256 \times 256 \times 256 \times 256=256^{\wedge} 8=2^{\wedge}(8 \times 8)=2^{\wedge} 64=
$$

$$
=\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)=\mathrm{Cl}(8 \times 8)=\mathrm{Cl}(64)
$$

so the largest Clifford Algebra that can maintain Coherent Superposition is $\mathrm{Cl}(64)$ which is why Zizzi Quantum Inflation ends at the $\mathrm{CI}(64)$ level.

At the end of 64 Unfoldings, Non-Unitary Octonionic Inflation ended having produced about (1/2) $16^{\wedge} \mathbf{6 4}=(1 / 2)\left(\mathbf{2}^{\wedge} 4\right)^{\wedge} 64=\mathbf{2}^{\wedge} \mathbf{2 5 5}=6 \times 10^{\wedge} 76$ Fermion Particles

The End of Inflation time was at about 10^(-34) sec = 2^64 Tplanck and
the size of our Universe was then about 10^(-24) cm which is about the size of a Fermion Schwinger Source Kerr-Newman Cloud.
( see viXra 1311.0088 )

## Octonion Inflation produces Gravitational Waves that can now be observed in Polarization Patterns of the Cosmic Microwave Background.

BICEP2 in arXiv 1403.3985 said:
"... Inflation predicts ... a primordial background of ... gravitational waves ...[that]... would have imprinted a unique signature upon the CMB. Gravitational waves induce local quadrupole anisotropies in the radiation field within the last-scattering surface, inducing polarization in the scattered light ... This polarization pattern will include a "curl" or ... inflationary gravitational wave (IGW) B-mode ... component at degree angular scales that cannot be generated primordially by density perturbations. The amplitude of this signal depends upon the tensor-to-scalar ratio ... r=0.20 $+0.07-0.05 \ldots$ which itself is a function of the energy scale of inflation. ...".

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model, Inflation is due to Non-Unitarity of Octonion Quantum Processes that occur in 8 -dim SpaceTime before freezing out of a preferred Quaternionic Frame ends Inflation and begins Ordinary Evolution in (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein. The unit sphere in the Euclidean version of 8-dim SpaceTime ( see viXra 1311.0088 for Schwinger's "unitary trick" to allow use of Euclidean SpaceTime) is the 7 -sphere 57 .

Curl-type B-modes (tensor) are Octonionic Quantum Processes on the surface of SpaceTime S 7 which is a 7 -dim NonAssociative Moufang Loop Malcev Algebra.
( image below from Sky and Telescope )
 Spirals on the Surface of S7

Divergence-type E modes (scalar and tensor) are Octonionic Quantum Processes from SpaceTime S7
plus a spinor-type S 7 representing Dirac Fermions living in SpaceTime plus a 14-dim G2 Octonionic Derivation Algebra connecting the two S7 spheres all of which is a 28-dim D4 Lie Algebra Spin(8).
( image below from Sky and Telescope )
E-modes look like Fermion Pair Creation either
off (scalar)
 or on (tensor)
 the Surface of S7

Therefore: for E8 Physics Octonionic Inflation the ratio r=7/28=0.25

## End of Inflation and Low Initial Entropy in Our Universe:

Roger Penrose in his book The Emperor's New Mind (Oxford 1989, pages 316-317) said: "... in our universe ... Entropy ... increases ... Something forced the entropy to be low in the past. ... the low-entropy states in the past are a puzzle. ...". The key to solving Penrose's Puzzle is given by Paola Zizzi in gr-qc/0007006:
"... The self-reduction of the superposed quantum state is ... reached at the end of inflation ...[at]... the decoherence time ... [ Tdecoh = 10^9 Tplanck = 10(-34) sec ] ... and corresponds to a superposed state of ... [ $10^{\wedge} 19=\mathbf{2}^{\wedge} 64$ qubits $]$. ... ... This is also the number of superposed tubulins-qubits in our brain ... leading to a conscious event. ...". The Zizzi Inflation phase of our universe ends with decoherence "collapse" of the $2^{\wedge} 64$ Superposition Inflated Universe into Many Worlds of Quantum Theory,

only one of which Worlds is our World. The central white circle is the Inflation Era in which everything is in Superposition; the boundary of the central circle marks the decoherence/collapse at the End of Inflation; and each line radiating from the central circle corrresponds to one decohered/collapsed Universe World (of course, there are many more lines than actually shown), only three of which are explicitly indicated in the image, and only one of which is Our Universe World.

Since our World is only a tiny fraction of all the Worlds, it carries only a tiny fraction of the entropy of the 2^64 Superposition Inflated Universe, thus solving Penrose's Puzzle.

## 6. Quaternionic M4xCP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime

At the end of Non-Unitary Octonionic Inflation Our Universe had about (1/2) $16^{\wedge} 64=(1 / 2)\left(2^{\wedge} 4\right)^{\wedge} 64=2^{\wedge} 255=6 \times 10^{\wedge} 76$ Fermion Particles The End of Inflation time was at about $10^{\wedge}(-34) \mathrm{sec}=2^{\wedge} 64$ Tplanck and
the size of our Universe was then about $10^{\wedge}(-24) \mathrm{cm}$ which is about the size of a Fermion Schwinger Source Kerr-Newman Cloud and
the Real Clifford Algebra of 8-dim SpaceTime was $\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)=\mathrm{M}(16, \mathrm{R})$
The Event that Ended Inflation was Decoherence of Zizzi Quantum Inflation that also produced decoherence of the D8 brane SpaceTime Planck-Scale Lattice superpositions of the 8 types of E8 Lattice 1E8, iE8, jE8, kE8, EE8, IE8, JE8, KE8 which resulted in a decoherence choice of a particular E8 Lattice. The 240 origin-nearest-neighbor Root Vectors of such a chosen E8 Lattice can be represented as 8 circles of 30 vertices each

with $4 \times 30=120$ vertices (black dots) forming a 600-cell and the other $4 \times 30=120$ vertices (white dots) forming another 600-cell at radii expanded from that of the black dots by a Golden Ratio factor. Since each 600-cell is 4-dim, the Octonionic 8-dim E8 SpaceTime is decomposed into 2 Quaternionic 4-dim parts,
giving the Post-Inflation $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model a (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime of the form M4 x CP2 where
M4 is 4-dim Physical Minkowski SpaceTime on which Gravity acts and
CP2 $=S U(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)$ is 4-dim Internal Symmetry Space for Standard Model Forces.
In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, 8 -dim SpaceTime,
both Octonionic

and Quarternionic

is represented by the 64-dim Adjoint D8 / D4xD4 part of E8 which is the A 7 x R grade- 0 part of the Maximal Contraction A 7 x h92 with 5 -grading

$$
28+64+(S L(8, R)+1)+64+28
$$

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model Gravity is most often written as in Chapter 18 of this paper in terms of the MacDowell-Mansouri Conformal Group Spin $(2,4)$ which is the 15 -dimensional Conformal BiVector Group of the 64 -dim $\mathrm{Cl}(2,4)$ Clifford Algebra but
it can also be written in terms of 64 -dim grade-0 Maximal Contraction term $\operatorname{SL}(8, \mathrm{R})+1$ in which case it is known as Unimodular SL(8,R) Gravity which effectively describes a generalized checkerboard of 8 -dim SpaceTime HyperVolume Elements and, with respect to $\mathrm{Cl}(16)=\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)$, is the tensor product of the two 8 v vector spaces of the two $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ factors of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$. If those two $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ factors are regarded as Fourier Duals, then $8 \mathrm{v} \times 8 \mathrm{v}$ describes Position $\times$ Momentum in 8 -dim SpaceTime.

Conformal Spin $(2,4)=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$ Gravity and Unimodular SL(4,R) = Spin $(3,3)$ Gravity seem to be effectively equivalent since, as Bradonjic and Stachel in arXiv 1110.2159 said: "... in ... Unimodular relativity ... the symmetry group of space-time is ... the special linear group $\operatorname{SL}(4, \mathrm{R})$... the metric tensor ... break[s up] ... into the conformal structure represented by a conformal metric ... with det $=-1$ and a four-volume element ... at each point of space-time ...[that]... may be the remnant, in the ... continuum limit, of a more fundamental discrete quantum structure of space-time itself ...". Further,
Frampton, Ng, and Van Dam in J. Math. Phys. 33 (1992) 3881-3882 said:
"... Because of the existence of topologically nontrivial solutions, instantons, of the classical field equations associated with quantum chromodynamics (QCD), the quantized theory contains a dimensionless parameter $\varnothing(0<\varnothing<2 \pi)$ not explicit in the classical lagrangian. Since ø multiplies an expression odd in CP, QCD predicts violation of that symmetry unless the phase $\varnothing$ takes one of the special values $\ldots 0(\bmod \pi) \ldots$ this fine tuning is the strong CP problem ... the quantum dynamics of ... unimodular gravity.. may lead to the relaxation of $\varnothing$ to $\varnothing=0(\bmod \pi)$ without the need ... for a new particle ... such as the axion ...".

## End of Inflation and Quaternionic Structure

In $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics ( vixra 1405.0030 ) Octonionic symmetry of 8 -dim spacetime is broken at the End of Non-Unitary Octonionic Inflation to Quaternionic symmetry of (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein M4 x CP2 physical spacetime x internal symmetry space.


Here are some details about that transition:

The basic local entity of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics is
$\mathrm{Cl}(0,16)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,15)=\mathrm{Cl}(4,12)=\mathrm{Cl}(5,11)=\mathrm{Cl}(8,8)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{R}, 256)=256 \times 256$ Real Matrices which contains E8 with 8 -dim Octonionic spacetime and is the tensor product $\mathrm{Cl}(0,8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(0,8)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,7) \times \mathrm{Cl}(1,7)$ where $\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{R}, 16)$ is the Clifford Algebra of the 8 -dim spacetime.

Non-Unitary Octonionic Inflation is based on Octonionic spacetime structure with superposition of E8 integral domain lattices. At the End of Inflation the superposition ends and Octonionic 8 -dim structure is replaced by Quaternionic (4+4)-dim structure.

Since $M(R, 16)=M(Q, 2) \times M(Q, 2)$ and $M(Q, 2)=C l(1,3)=C l(0,4)$
$\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)$ can be represented as $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3) \times \mathrm{Cl}(0,4)$
where
$\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)$ is the Clifford Algebra for M4 physical spacetime
and
$\mathrm{Cl}(0,4)$ is the Clifford Algebra for $\mathrm{CP} 2=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)$ internal symmetry space thus
making explicit the Quaternionic structure of (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein.
$\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,4)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)$ has graded structure based on 121 grading of $2 \times 2$ matrices and 121 grading of the Quaternions, so that its total graded structure is

| 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2 | 4 | 2 |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 |

and its Spinor structure is $2 \times 1$ Quaternion matrices
121
121
$\overline{242}=121+121$
121 = 4-dim Shilov Boundary for Lie Sphere Spin(6) / Spin(4)xU(1) = $=$ half-spinors for First Generation Lepton +3 Quarks

4s+ for Electron + 3 Up Quarks
 and

4s- for Neutrino + 3 Down Quarks


One copy of $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)$ only has room for Particles, no AntiParticles
$\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)$ vectors can represent M4 physical spacetime
 but
the CP2 part

of M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein is not directly represented by $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)$.

Note that $\mathrm{Cl}(3,1)=\mathrm{Cl}(2,2)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{R}, 4)$ has the same Clifford Algebra dimension $=16$ as does $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,4)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)$
but
$\mathrm{Cl}(3,1)=\mathrm{Cl}(2,2)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{R}, 4)$ Spinors are $4 \mathrm{x} 1=4$-dimensional (Real Dirac Gammas) so physicists had to Complexify them in order to get realistic results while
$\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,4)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)$ Spinors are $2 \times 4=8$-dimensional and directly give the same realistic physical results of Complex Dirac Gammas.
Roughly,
Quaternification of the Clifford Algebra is like Complexification of Spinors.
$\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{R}, 16)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2) \times \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)$ has graded structure

| 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 4 | 16 | 24 | 16 | 4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6 | 24 | 36 | 24 | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | 16 | 24 | 16 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| 1 | 8 | 28 | 56 | 70 | 56 | 28 | 8 | 1 |

and its Spinor structure based on $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)=16$-dim is
Spinors $=\operatorname{sqrt}(16 \times 16)=16=8+8$
Their Real / Octonionic M(R,16) structure is:
with 8-dim +half-spinors

and 8-dim -half-spinors

and 8 -dim vectors

related to each other by Triality
Their Quaternionic $M(Q, 2) \times M(Q, 2)$ structure is
with 2-Quaternionic +half-spinors

and 2-Quaternionic -half-spinors
and 2-Quaternionic vectors
 representing (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein M4 x CP2, related to half-spinors by Triality.

The 8-dim vectors of $\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)$ correspond to B4 / D4 $=\mathrm{OP} 1$
Spinors $=8+8=$ F4 $/$ B4 $=52-36=$ OP2

$$
F 4=8+28+(8+8)
$$

8 = Shilov Boundary for Lie Sphere Spin(10) / Spin(8)xU(1) =
= half-spinors for First Generation Fermion Particles / AntiParticles $8 \mathrm{~s}+$ for Particles and 8 s - for AntiParticles
One copy of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ only has room for one Generation, no AntiGeneration
The AntiGeneration appears for $\mathrm{Cl}(16)=\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)$ but is not in E 8 which omits the AntiGeneration half-spinors of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$
$\mathrm{Cl}(0,16)=\mathrm{Cl}(1,15)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{R}, 256)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2) \times \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2) \times \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2) \times \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)$ has graded structure

| 1 | 8 | 28 | 56 | 70 | 56 | 28 | 8 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 8 | 64 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 16 | 120 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |

and its Spinor structure based on $M(Q, 2)=16-d i m$ is

Spinors $=\operatorname{sqrt}(16 \times 16 \times 16 \times 16)=16 \times 16=256=128+128$
( equivalent to $M(R, 256)$ Spinors $=256 \times 1$ Real $=256=128+128$ )

Spinors $=128+128$

$$
E 8=120+128
$$

$128=\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ half-spinors for One Generation Fermion Particles and AntiParticles


Quaternionic structure similar to that of $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,4)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 2)$ is seen
$\mathrm{Cl}(2,4)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 4)=4 \mathrm{x} 4$ Quaternion matrices with grading based on $4 \mathrm{x} 4=1 \begin{array}{lllll}1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1\end{array}$

| 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 4 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6 | 12 | 6 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | 8 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 6 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 1 |

Conformal Gravity $\operatorname{Spin}(2,4)=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$ of $\mathrm{Cl}(2,4)=\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{Q}, 4) 4 \times 4$ Quaternionic Matrices have $(4+4) x 4=32$-dim spinors with

2-Quaternionic +half-spinors
 and

2-Quaternionic -half-spinors

$\mathrm{Cl}(2,4)$ vectors are 6-dim but $\operatorname{Spin}(2,4)=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$ so the Twistor Correspondence
produces 1-Quaternionic Twistors
 that represent the M4 part of M4xCP2 Kaluza-Klein
with the CP2 part

not directly represented by $\mathrm{Cl}(2,4)$.

Spinors $=4 \times 1$ Quaternion

$$
16=484=242+242
$$

242 = 8 = Lie Sphere Spin(6) / Spin(4)xU(1) Complex Domain has CI(1,3) half-spinor Shilov Boundary $\mathrm{Cl}(2,4)$ is in some sense a $(1,1)$ Complexification of $\mathrm{Cl}(1,3)$
and in

```
Cl(2,6)= Cl(3,5)=M(Q,8)=8x8 Q-matrix grading based on 8x8= 1
1
\begin{tabular}{rrrrrrrrr}
1 & 2 & 1 & & & & & & \\
& 6 & 12 & 6 & & & & & \\
& & 15 & 30 & 15 & & & & \\
& & & 20 & 40 & 20 & & & \\
& & & & 15 & 30 & 15 & & \\
& & & & & 6 & 12 & 6 & \\
\hline 1 & 8 & 28 & 56 & 70 & 56 & 28 & 8 & 1
\end{tabular}
```

Quaternionic $M(Q, 8) 8 \times 8$ Quaternionic Matrices have (4+4)x4 = 32-dim spinors
with 4-Quaternionic +half-spinors

and 4-Quaternionic -half-spinors

and 2-Quaternionic vectors

that represent the two 4-dim spaces of Kaluza-Klein M4 x CP2
The 8-dim vectors do not correspond to 16-dim D5 / D4xU(1) = (CxO)P1
If you were to expand the vectors to 16 -dim you would go to $\mathrm{Cl}(16)=\mathrm{Cl}(8) x \mathrm{Cl}(8)$
Spinors $=8 \times 1$ Quaternion $=$ E6 $/ \operatorname{D5xU}(1)=78-45-1=32$

$$
E 6=15+30+32
$$

$32=8168=484+484$
484 = Lie Sphere $\operatorname{Spin}(10) / \operatorname{Spin}(8) x U(1)$
The Quaternionic half-spinors in $\mathrm{Cl}(2,6)$ correspond to Lie Sphere Complex Domains whereas
the half-spinors in $\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)$ correspond to Shilov Boundaries and
the E 6 of $\mathrm{Cl}(2,6)$ is in some aspects a Complexification of the F 4 of $\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)=\mathrm{Cl}(0,8)$.

## 7. Batakis Standard Model Gauge Groups and Mayer-Trautman Higgs

The Mayer-Trautman Mechanism reduces the Lagrangian integral over the 8-dim SpaceTime whose 8-Position x 8-Momentum is represented by 64-dim D8 / D4xD4 where D8 is the Adjoint part of E8.


8-dim SpaceTime
to
a Lagrangian integral over the 4-dim M4 Minkowski Physical SpaceTime part of Kaluza-Klein M4 x CP2

by integrating out the Lagrangian Density over the CP2 Internal Symmetry Space and so creating a new Higgs term in the Lagrangian Density integrated only over M4.

Since the $D 4=U(2,2)$ of Gauge Gravity acts on the M4, there is no problem with it.
As to the $\mathrm{D} 4=\mathrm{U}(4)$ of the Standard Model, $\mathrm{U}(4)$ contains as a subgroup color $\mathrm{SU}(3)$ which is also the global symmetry group of the CP2 $=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{SU}(2) \times \mathrm{x}(1)$ Internal Symmetry Space of M4 X CP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime.
A. Batakis in Class. Quantum Grav. 3 (1986) L99-L105 said:
"... In a standard Kaluza-Klein framework, M4 x CP2 allows the classical unified description of an $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ gauge field with gravity ... [and] the possibility of an additional $\operatorname{SU}(2) \times U(1)$ gauge field structure is uncovered. ...".

Since the CP2 $=S U(3) / U(2)$ has global $S U(3)$ action, the $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ can be considered as a local gauge group acting on the M4, so there is no problem with it.

However, the $\mathrm{U}(2)$ acts on the $\mathrm{CP} 2=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)$ as little group, and so has local action on CP2 and then on M4, so the local action of $\mathrm{U}(2)$ on CP2 must be integrated out to get the desired $\mathbf{U}(2)=S U(2) x U(1)$ local action directly on M4.

Since the $U(1)$ part of $U(2)=U(1) \times S U(2)$ is Abelian, its local action on CP2 and then M4 can be composed to produce a single $U(1)$ local action on M4, so there is no problem with it.

That leaves non-Abelian SU(2) with local action on CP2 and then on M4, and the necessity to integrate out the local CP2 action to get something acting locally directly on M4.

This is done by a mechanism due to Meinhard Mayer and A. Trautman in "A Brief Introduction to the Geometry of Gauge Fields" and "The Geometry of Symmetry Breaking in Gauge Theories", Acta Physica Austriaca, Suppl. XXIII (1981)
where they say: "...


$\mathrm{E}=\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{H}$ (PULLBACK)


M
... We start out from ... four-dimensional M [ M4 ] ...[and]... R ...[that is]... obtained from ... G/H [ CP2 = SU(3)/U(2) ] ... the physical surviving components of A and $F$, which we will denote by $A$ and $F$, respectively, are a one-form and two form on $M$ [M4] with values in $\mathrm{H}[\mathrm{SU}(2)]$... the remaining components will be subjected to symmetry and gauge transformations, thus reducing the Yang-Mills action ...[on M4 x CP2]... to a Yang-Mills-Ginzburg-Landau action on M [M4] ... Consider the Yang-Mills action on R ...
S_YM = Integral $\operatorname{Tr}(\mathrm{F} \wedge$ *F $)$
. We can ... split the curvature F into components along M [M4] (spacetime) and those along directions tangent to G/H [CP2] .
We denote the former components by $F_{-}!!$and the latter by $F_{-}$?? , whereas the mixed components (one along M , the other along $\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{H}$ ) will be denoted by $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{L}}$ !? ... Then the integrand ... becomes
Tr( F_!! F^!! + 2 F_!? F!!? + F_?? F^?? )

The first term .. becomes the [SU(2)] Yang-Mills action for the reduced [SU(2)] Yang-Mills theory
the middle term .. becomes, symbolically,
Tr Sum D_! PHI(?) D! PHI(?)
where $\mathrm{PHI}(?)$ is the Lie-algebra-valued 0 -form corresponding to the invariance of A with respect to the vector field? , in the G/H [CP2] direction
the third term ... involves the contraction $F_{-}$?? of F with two vector fields lying along $\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{H}$ [CP2] ... we make use of the equation [from Mayer-Trautman, Acta Physica Austriaca, Suppl. XXIII (1981) 433-476, equation 6.18]
2 F_?? = [ PHI(?) , PHI(?) ] - PHI([?,?])
... Thus,
the third term ... reduces to what is essentially a Ginzburg-Landau potential in the components of PHI:
$\operatorname{Tr} \mathrm{F}_{-}$?? $\mathrm{F}^{\wedge}$ ?? $=(1 / 4) \operatorname{Tr}([\mathrm{PHI}, \mathrm{PHI}]-\mathrm{PHI})^{\wedge} 2$
...
special cases which were considered show that ...[the equation immediately above]... has indeed the properties required of a Ginzburg_Landau-Higgs potential, and moreover the relative signs of the quartic and quadratic terms are correct, and only one overall normalization constant ... is needed. ...".

See S. Kobayashi and K. Nomizu, Foundations of Differential Geometry, Volume I, Wiley (1963), especially section II.11: "...

Theorem 11.7. Assume in Theorem 11.5 that $\ddagger$ admits a subspace m such that $\mathrm{f}=\mathrm{i}+\mathrm{m}$ (direct sum) and ad $(J)(\mathrm{m})=\mathrm{m}$, where $\operatorname{ad}(J)$ is the adjoint representation of $J$ in $₹$. Then ...

The curvature form $\Omega$ of the $K$-invariant connection defined by $\Lambda_{\mathrm{m}}$ satisfies the following condition:

$$
2 \Omega_{u_{0}}(\tilde{X}, \tilde{Y})=\left[\Lambda_{\mathrm{m}}(X), \Lambda_{\mathrm{m}}(Y)\right]-\Lambda_{m}\left([X, Y]_{\mathrm{m}}\right)-\lambda\left([X, Y]_{i}\right) \text { for } X, Y \in \mathrm{~m}
$$

Along the same lines, Meinhard E. Mayer said (Hadronic Journal 4 (1981) 108-152): "...

... each point of ... the ... fibre bundle ... E consists of a four- dimensional spacetime point $x$ [ in M4 ] to which is attached the homogeneous space $\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{H}$ [ $\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)=\mathrm{CP} 2$ ] $\ldots$ the components of the curvature lying in the homogeneous space $\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{H}[=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)$ ] could be reinterpreted as Higgs scalars (with respect to spacetime [ M4 ]) ...
the Yang-Mills action reduces to a Yang-Mills action for the h-components [ U(2) components ] of the curvature over M [ M4 ] and a quartic functional for the "Higgs scalars", which not only reproduces the Ginzburg-Landau potential, but also gives the correct relative sign of the constants, required for the BEHK ... Brout-Englert-Higgs-Kibble ... mechanism to work. ...".

## 8. 2nd and 3rd Generation Fermions

The 8 First Generation Fermion Particles
can each be represented by the 8 basis elements $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$ of the Octonions O
$1<\Rightarrow$ e-neutrino
i $<=>$ red down quark
$\mathrm{j}<=>$ green down quark
$\mathrm{k}<=>$ blue down quark
E $<=>$ electron
I <=> red up quark
$J<=>$ green up quark
$\mathrm{K}<\Rightarrow$ blue up quark with AntiParticles being represented similarly.
The Second and Third Generations can be represented by Pairs of Octonions OxO and Triples of Octonions OxOxO respectively.

When the non-unitary Octonionic 8-dim spacetime is reduced to the Kaluza-Klein M4 x CP2 at the End of Inflation, there are 3 possibilities for a fermion propagator from point $A$ to point $B$ :

1 - $A$ and $B$ are both in M4, so its path can be represented by the single $O$;

2 - Either A or B, but not both, is in CP2, so its path must be augmented by one projection from CP2 to M4, which projection can be represented by a second O, giving a second generation OxO ;

3 - Both $A$ and $B$ are in CP2, so its path must be augmented by two projections from CP2 to M4, which projections can be represented by a second O and a third O , giving a third generation $0 x O x O$.

Combinatorics contributes to Fermion mass ratios. For example:
Blue Down Quark is 1 out of 8 and Blue Up Quark is 1 out of 8 so the Down Quark : Up Quark mass ratio is $1: 1$

Blue Strange Quark is 3 out of $8 \times 8=64$ and Blue Charm Quark is 17 out of $8 \times 8=64$ so the Strange Quark : Charm Quark mass ratio is $3: 17$

Blue Beauty Quark is 7 out of $8 \times 8 \times 8=512$ and Blue Truth Quark is 161 out of $8 \times 8 \times 8=512$ so the Beauty Quark : Truth Quark mass ratio is $7: 161$

## 9. Schwinger Sources with inherited Monster Group Symmetry have <br> Kerr-Newman Black Hole structure size about 10^(-24) cm and <br> Geometry of Bounded Complex Domains and Shilov boundaries

The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model Lagrangian over 4-dim Minkowski SpaceTime M4 is
$\int \mathrm{SM} G \mathrm{~A}+$ Fermion Particle-AntiParticle $\quad+$ Higgs 4-dim M4

## Consider the Fermion Term.

In the conventional picture, the spinor fermion term is of the form $\mathrm{m} \mathrm{S} \mathrm{S}^{*}$ where m is the fermion mass and $S$ and $S^{*}$ represent the given fermion.
The Higgs coupling constants are, in the conventional picture, ad hoc parameters, so that effectively themass term is, in the conventional picture, an ad hoc inclusion.

The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ - E 8 model does not put in the mass m in an ad hoc way, but constructs the Lagrangian integral such that the mass $m$ emerges naturally from the geometry of the spinor fermions by setting the spinor fermion mass term as the volume of the Schwinger Source Fermions.

Effectively the integral over the Schwinger Source spacetime region of its Kerr-Newman cloud of virtual particle/antiparticle pairs plus the valence fermion gives the volume of the Schwinger Source fermion and defines its mass, which, since it is dressed with the particle/antiparticle pair cloud, gives quark mass as constituent mass.

The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model constructs the Lagrangian integral such that the mass $m$ emerges as the integral over the Schwinger Source spacetime region of its Kerr-Newman cloud of virtual particle/antiparticle pairs plus the valence fermion so that the volume of the Schwinger Source fermion defines its mass, which, being dressed with the particle/antiparticle pair cloud, gives quark mass as constituent mass.

Fermion Schwinger Sources correspond to the Lie Sphere Symmetric space Spin(10) / Spin(8)xU(1)
which has local symmetry of the Spin(8) gauge group from which the first generation spinor fermions are formed as +half-spinor and -half-spinor spaces and
Bounded Complex Domain D8 of type IV8 and Shilov Boundary Q8 = RP1 x S7

Consider the SM GG term from Gauge Gravity and Standard Model Gauge Bosons. The process of breaking Octonionic 8 -dim SpaceTime down to Quaternionic (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein creates differences in the way gauge bosons "see" 4-dim Physical SpaceTime

There 4 equivalence classes of 4-dimensional Riemannian Symmetric Spaces with Quaternionic structure consistent with 4-dim Physical SpaceTime:

S4 $=4$-sphere $=\operatorname{Spin}(5) / \operatorname{Spin}(4)$ where Spin(5) $=$ Schwinger-Euclidean version of the Anti-DeSitter subgroup of the Conformal Group that gives MacDowell-Mansouiri Gravity

CP2 $=$ complex projective 2 -space $=S U(3) / U(2)$ with the $S U(3)$ of the Color Force
$\mathrm{S} 2 \times \mathrm{S} 2=\mathrm{SU}(2) / \mathrm{U}(1) \times \mathrm{SU}(2) / \mathrm{U}(1)$ with two copies of the $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ of the Weak Force
$S 1 \times S 1 \times S 1 \times S 1=U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1)=4$ copies of the $U(1)$ of the EM Photon ( 1 copy for each of the 4 covariant components of the Photon )

The Gravity Gauge Bosons (Schwinger-Euclidean versions) live in a Spin(5) subalgebra of the Spin(6) Conformal subalgebra of D4 = Spin(8).


They "see" M4 Physical spacetime as the 4-sphere S4 so that their part of the Physical Lagrangian is

$$
\int_{\text {S4 }} \text { Gravity Gauge Boson Term }
$$

an integral over SpaceTime S4.
The Schwinger Sources for GRb bosons are the Complex Bounded Domains and Shilov Boundaries for Spin(5) MacDowell-Mansouri Gravity bosons. However, due to Stabilization of Condensate SpaceTime by virtual Planck Mass Gravitational Black Holes, for Gravity, the effective force strength that we see in our experiments is not just composed of the S4 volume and the Spin(5) Schwinger Source volume, but is suppressed by the square of the Planck Mass.
The unsuppressed Gravity force strength is the Geometric Part of the force strength.

The Standard Model SU(3) Color Force bosons live in a $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ subalgebra of the $\mathrm{SU}(4)$ subalgebra of $\mathrm{D} 4=\operatorname{Spin}(8)$.


They "see" M4 Physical spacetime as the complex projective plane CP2 so that their part of the Physical Lagrangian is

$$
\int_{C P 2} \mathrm{SU}(3) \text { Color Force Gauge Boson Term }
$$

an integral over SpaceTime CP2.
The Schwinger Sources for SU(3) bosons are the Complex Bounded Domains and Shilov Boundaries for SU(3) Color Force bosons.
The Color Force Strength is given by
the SpaceTime CP2 volume and the SU(3) Schwinger Source volume.
Note that since the Schwinger Source volume is dressed with the particle/antiparticle pair cloud, the calculated force strength is for the characteristic energy level of the Color Force (about 245 MeV ).

The Standard Model SU(2) Weak Force bosons live in a $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ subalgebra of the $\mathrm{U}(2)$ local group of $\mathrm{CP} 2=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)$
They "see" M4 Physical spacetime as two 2-spheres S2 x S2
so that their part of the Physical Lagrangian is

SU(2) Weak Force Gauge Boson Term
S2xS2
an integral over SpaceTime S2xS2.
The Schwinger Sources for SU(2) bosons are the Complex Bounded Domains and Shilov Boundaries for SU(2) Weak Force bosons. However, due to the action of the Higgs mechanism, for the Weak Force, the effective force strength that we see in our experiments is not just composed of the S2xS2 volume and the SU(2) Schwinger Source volume, but is suppressed by the square of the Weak Boson masses.
The unsuppressed Weak Force strength is the Geometric Part of the force strength.

The Standard Model U(1) Electromagnetic Force bosons (photons) live in a $U(1)$ subalgebra of the $U(2)$ local group of $C P 2=S U(3) / U(2)$ They "see" M4 Physical spacetime as four 1-sphere circles S1xS1xS1xS1 = T4 (T4 = 4-torus) so that their part of the Physical Lagrangian is

## $\int(U(1)$ Electromagnetism Gauge Boson Term <br> T4

an integral over SpaceTime T4.
The Schwinger Sources for $U(1)$ photons are the Complex Bounded Domains and Shilov Boundaries for $\mathrm{U}(1)$ photons. The Electromagnetic Force Strength is given by the SpaceTime T4 volume and the $\mathrm{U}(1)$ Schwinger Source volume.

Schwinger Sources as described above are continuous manifold structures of Bounded Complex Domains and their Shilov Boundaries
but
the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model at the Planck Scale has spacetime condensing out of Clifford structures forming a Leech lattice underlying $\mathbf{2 6 - d i m}$ String Theory of World-Lines with $8+8+8=24$-dim of fermion particles and antiparticles and of spacetime.

The automorphism group of a single 26 -dim String Theory cell modulo the Leech lattice is the Monster Group of order about $8 \times 10^{\wedge} 53$.

When a fermion particle/antiparticle appears in E8 spacetime it does not remain a single Planck-scale entity becauseTachyons create a cloud of particles/antiparticles.
The cloud is one Planck-scale Fundamental Fermion Valence Particle plus an effectively neutral cloud of particle/antiparticle pairs forming a Kerr-Newman black hole.

That cloud constitutes the Schwinger Source.
Its structure comes from the 24 -dim Leech lattice part of the Monster Group which is $2^{\wedge}(1+24)$ times the double cover of Co1, for a total order of about $10^{\wedge} 26$.
(Since a Leech lattice is based on copies of an E8 lattice and since there are 7 distinct E8 integral domain lattices there are 7 (or 8 if you include a non-integral domain E8 lattice)mdistinct Leech lattices.
The physical Leech lattice is a superposition of them, effectively adding a factor of 8 to the order.)
The volume of the Kerr-Newman Cloud is on the order of $10^{\wedge} 27 \times$ Planck scale, so the Kerr-Newman Cloud should contain about 10^27 particle/antiparticle pairs and its size should be about $10^{\wedge}(27 / 3) \times 1.6 \times 10^{\wedge}(-33) \mathrm{cm}=$

$$
=\text { roughly } 10^{\wedge}(-24) \mathrm{cm}
$$

## Ghosts

AQFT of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics comes from the generalized von Neumann factor algebra constructed by completion of the union of all tensor products of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ Clifford Algebra where each $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ contains E 8 and a local Lagrangian constructed from E8.
The tensor product structure of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 AQFT is analogous to the sum-over-histories structure of Path Integral Quantization.
Jean Thierry-Mieg in J. Math. Phys. 21 (1980) 2834-2838 said: "... Because of gauge invariance, the classical Yang-Mills Lagrangian does not define a propagator for the gauge field. Using the path integral formulation of quantum field theory, Faddeev and Popov attributed this effect to the overcounting of gauge equivalent configurations. By fixing the gauge, Feynman diagrams are generated but unitarity is lost unless additional quantum fields are introduced: the ghost particles ...

... FIG. 1. The ghost and the gauge field: The single lines represent a local coordinate system of a principal fiber bundle of base space-time. The double lines are 1 forms. The connection of the principle bundle $w$ is assumed to be vertical. Its contravariant components PHI and X are recognized, respectively, as the Yang-Mills gauge field and the Faddeev-Popov ghost form ... By assumption, the ghost does not contribute to the description of motions tangent to the section. The exterior differential over ... the principal bundle ... of a function also splits, and its component normal to the section is recognized as the BRS operator ... the Cartan-Maurer structural theorem, which states the compatibility of the connection with the fibration, implies the BRS transformation rules of the gauge and ghost fields ... the ghost does not contribute to the curvature 2 form (field strength) and may thus be eliminated from the description of the classical theory. ... In ... the construction of the effective Lagrangian by using the generating functional ... No infinite constant has to be extracted, as the differential of the volume element of the group is actually lifted into the effective Lagrangian in the form of the ghost. The nongeometric transformation of the antighost, a Lagrange multiplier, is not recovered. However, the proof of renormalizability is not altered by the noninvariance of the effective Lagrangian, as one usually cancels the antighost variation via its equations of motion. On the contrary, the renormalized BRS operator is shown, as geometry suggests, not to act on the antighost ...".

There are two D4 in D8 in E8 in $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ : D4 Gravity and D4 Standard Model


CP3 = Projective Twistors contains SU(2) and is Chiral (Andrew Hodges "One to Nine") $\mathrm{CP} 2=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{SU}(2) \times U(1)$

## 10. Fermion Mass Calculation

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, the first generation spinor fermions are seen as +half-spinor and -half-spinor spaces of $\mathrm{Cl}(1,7)=\mathrm{Cl}(8)$.
Due to Triality,
Spin(8) can act on those 8-dimensional half-spinor spaces
similarly to the way it acts on 8-dimensional vector spacetime.
Take the the spinor fermion volume to be the Shilov boundary corresponding to the same symmetric space on which Spin(8) acts as a local gauge group that is used to construct 8-dimensional vector spacetime:
the symmetric space $\operatorname{Spin}(10) / \operatorname{Spin}(8) x U(1)$ corresponding to a bounded domain of type IV8
whose Shilov boundary is $\mathrm{RP}^{\wedge} 1 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 7$
Since all first generation fermions see the spacetime over which the integral is taken in the same way ( unlike what happens for the force strength calculation ), the only geometric volume factor relevant for calculating first generation fermion mass ratios is in the spinor fermion volume term.
$\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model fermions correspond to Schwinger Source Kerr-Newman Black Holes, so the quark mass in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ - E 8 model is a constituent mass.

Fermion masses are calculated as a product of four factors:
V(Qfermion) x $N$ (Graviton) x $N$ (octonion) $\times$ Sym
V (Qfermion) is the volume of the part of the half-spinor fermion particle manifold $S^{\wedge} 7 \times R^{\wedge} 1$ related to the fermion particle by photon, weak boson, or gluon interactions.
$\mathrm{N}($ Graviton $)$ is the number of types of $\operatorname{Spin}(0,5)$ graviton related to the fermion.
The 10 gravitons correspond to the 10 infinitesimal generators of $\operatorname{Spin}(0,5)=\operatorname{Sp}(2)$.
2 of them are in the Cartan subalgebra.
6 of them carry color charge, and therefore correspond to quarks.
The remaining 2 carry no color charge, but may carry electric charge and so may be considered as corresponding to electrons.
One graviton takes the electron into itself, and the other can only take the firstgeneration electron into the massless electron neutrino. Therefore only one graviton should correspond to the mass of the first-generation electron. The graviton number ratio of the down quark to the first-generation electron is therefore $6 / 1=6$.
$N$ (octonion) is an octonion number factor relating up-type quark masses to down-type quark masses in each generation.

Sym is an internal symmetry factor, relating 2nd and 3rd generation massive leptons to first generation fermions. It is not used in first-generation calculations.

## 3 Generation Fermion Combinatorics

First Generation (8)


## Second Generation (64)



Mu Neutrino (1)
Rule: a Pair belongs to the Mu Neutrino if: All elements are Colorless (black) and all elements are Associative (that is, is 1 which is the only Colorless Associative element) .

Muon (3)
Rule: a Pair belongs to the Muon if:
All elements are Colorless (black)
and at least one element is NonAssociative (that is, is E which is the only Colorless NonAssociative element).

Blue Strange Quark (3)
Rule: a Pair belongs to the Blue Strange Quark if:
There is at least one Blue element and the other element is Blue or Colorless (black) and all elements are Associative (that is, is either 1 or i or j or k ).

Blue Charm Quark (17)
Rules: a Pair belongs to the Blue Charm Quark if:
1 - There is at least one Blue element and the other element is Blue or Colorless (black) and at least one element is NonAssociative (that is, is either E or I or J or K) 2 - There is one Red element and one Green element (Red x Green = Blue).

( Red and Green Strange and Charm Quarks follow similar rules )

## Third Generation (512)



Tau Neutrino (1)
Rule: a Triple belongs to the Tau Neutrino if:
All elements are Colorless (black) and all elements are Associative
(that is, is 1 which is the only Colorless Associative element)

Tauon (7)
Rule: a Triple belongs to the Tauon if:
All elements are Colorless (black)
and at least one element is NonAssociative (that is, is E which is the only Colorless NonAssociative element)

Blue Beauty Quark (7)
Rule: a Triple belongs to the Blue Beauty Quark if:
There is at least one Blue element and all other elements are Blue or Colorless (black) and all elements are Associative (that is, is either 1 or i or j or k ).

Blue Truth Quark (161)
Rules: a Triple belongs to the Blue Truth Quark if:
1 - There is at least one Blue element and all other elements are Blue or Colorless (black)
and at least one element is NonAssociative (that is, is either E or I or J or K) 2 - There is one Red element and one Green element and the other element is Colorless (Red x Green = Blue)
3 - The Triple has one element each that is Red, Green, or Blue, in which case the color of the Third element (for Third Generation) is determinative and must be Blue.

( Red and Green Beauty and Truth Quarks follow similar rules )

The first generation down quark constituent mass : electron mass ratio is:
The electron, E, can only be taken into the tree-level-massless neutrino, 1 , by photon, weak boson, and gluon interactions.
The electron and neutrino, or their antiparticles, cannot be combined to produce any of the massive up or down quarks.
The neutrino, being massless at tree level, does not add anything to the mass formula for the electron.
Since the electron cannot be related to any other massive Dirac fermion, its volume V (Qelectron) is taken to be 1 .

Next consider a red down quark i.
By gluon interactions, $i$ can be taken into $j$ and $k$, the blue and green down quarks. By also using weak boson interactions, it can also be taken into $I, J$, and $K$, the red, blue, and green up quarks. Given the up and down quarks, pions can be formed from quark-antiquark pairs, and the pions can decay to produce electrons and neutrinos.
Therefore the red down quark (similarly, any down quark) is related to all parts of $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 7 \times \mathrm{RP} \wedge 1$, the compact manifold corresponding to $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$ and therefore
a down quark should have
a spinor manifold volume factor V (Qdown quark) of the volume of $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 7 \times \mathrm{RP}^{\wedge} 1$.
The ratio of the down quark spinor manifold volume factor to the electron spinor manifold volume factor is $\mathrm{V}($ Qdown quark $) / \mathrm{V}($ Qelectron $)=\mathrm{V}\left(\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 7 \mathrm{x} \mathrm{RP}^{\wedge} 1\right) / 1=\mathrm{pi} \wedge 5 / 3$.

Since the first generation graviton factor is 6, $\mathrm{md} / \mathrm{me}=6 \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{~S}^{\wedge} 7 \times \mathrm{RP}^{\wedge} 1\right)=2 \mathrm{pi}^{\wedge} 5=612.03937$

As the up quarks correspond to $\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}$, and K , which are the octonion transforms under $E$ of $i, j$, and $k$ of the down quarks, the up quarks and down quarks have the same constituent mass

$$
\mathrm{mu}=\mathrm{md} .
$$

Antiparticles have the same mass as the corresponding particles. Since the model only gives ratios of masses, the mass scale is fixed so that the electron mass me $=0.5110 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Then, the constituent mass of the down quark is $\mathrm{md}=312.75 \mathrm{MeV}$, and the constituent mass for the up quark is $m u=312.75 \mathrm{MeV}$.

These results when added up give a total mass of first generation fermion particles:
Sigmaf1 $=1.877 \mathrm{GeV}$

As the proton mass is taken to be the sum of the constituent masses of its constituent quarks

$$
\text { mproton }=\mathrm{mu}+\mathrm{mu}+\mathrm{md}=938.25 \mathrm{MeV}
$$

which is close to the experimental value of 938.27 MeV .

The third generation fermion particles correspond to triples of octonions.
There are $8^{\wedge} 3=512$ such triples.
The triple $\{1,1,1\}$ corresponds to the tau-neutrino.
The other 7 triples involving only 1 and E correspond to the tauon:
\{E, E, E \}
\{E, E, 1 \}
\{E, 1, E \}
\{1, E, E \}
$\{1,1, E\}$
\{1, E, 1 \}
$\{\mathrm{E}, 1,1$ \}
The symmetry of the 7 tauon triples is the same as the symmetry of the first generation tree-level-massive fermions, 3 down, quarks, the 3 up quarks, and the electron, so by the Sym factor the tauon mass should be the same as the sum of the masses of the first generation massive fermion particles.

Therefore the tauon mass is calculated at tree level as 1.877 GeV .
The calculated tauon mass of 1.88 GeV is a sum of first generation fermion masses, all of which are valid at the energy level of about 1 GeV .

However, as the tauon mass is about 2 GeV , the effective tauon mass should be renormalized from the energy level of 1 GeV at which the mass is 1.88 GeV to the energy level of 2 GeV .
Such a renormalization should reduce the mass.
If the renormalization reduction were about 5 percent, the effective tauon mass at 2 GeV would be about 1.78 GeV .
The 1996 Particle Data Group Review of Particle Physics gives a tauon mass of 1.777 GeV .

All triples corresponding to the tau and the tau-neutrino are colorless.

The beauty quark corresponds to 21 triples.
They are triples of the same form as the 7 tauon triples involving 1 and E , but for 1 and $\mathrm{I}, 1$ and J , and 1 and K , which correspond to the red, green, and blue beauty quarks, respectively.

The seven red beauty quark triples correspond to the seven tauon triples, except that the beauty quark interacts with $6 \operatorname{Spin}(0,5)$ gravitons while the tauon interacts with only two.

The red beauty quark constituent mass should be the tauon mass times the third generation graviton factor $6 / 2=3$, so the red beauty quark mass is $\mathrm{mb}=5.63111 \mathrm{GeV}$.

The blue and green beauty quarks are similarly determined to also be 5.63111 GeV .
The calculated beauty quark mass of 5.63 GeV is a consitituent mass, that is, it corresponds to the conventional pole mass plus 312.8 MeV . Therefore, the calculated beauty quark mass of 5.63 GeV corresponds to a conventional pole mass of 5.32 GeV .

The 1996 Particle Data Group Review of Particle Physics gives a lattice gauge theory beauty quark pole mass as 5.0 GeV .

The pole mass can be converted to an MSbar mass if the color force strength constant alpha_s is known.
The conventional value of alpha_s at about 5 GeV is about 0.22 .
Using alpha_s $(5 \mathrm{GeV})=0.22$, a pole mass of 5.0 GeV gives an MSbar 1-loop beauty quark mass of 4.6 GeV , and
an MSbar 1,2-loop beauty quark mass of 4.3 , evaluated at about 5 GeV .
If the MSbar mass is run from 5 GeV up to 90 GeV , the MSbar mass decreases by about 1.3 GeV , giving an expected MSbar mass of about 3.0 GeV at 90 GeV .

DELPHI at LEP has observed the Beauty Quark and found a 90 GeV MSbar beauty quark mass of about 2.67 GeV , with error bars $+/-0.25$ (stat) $+/-0.34$ (frag) $+/-0.27$ (theo).

The theoretical model calculated Beauty Quark mass of 5.63 GeV corresponds to a pole mass of 5.32 GeV , which is somewhat higher than the conventional value of 5.0 GeV .

However, the theoretical model calculated value of the color force strength constant alpha_s at about 5 GeV is about 0.166 , while the conventional value
of the color force strength constant alpha_s at about 5 GeV is about 0.216 , and
the theoretical model calculated value
of the color force strength constant alpha_s at about 90 GeV is about 0.106 , while the conventional value of the color force strength constant alpha_s at about 90 GeV is about 0.118 .

The theoretical model calculations gives a Beauty Quark pole mass (5.3 GeV) that is about 6 percent higher than the conventional Beauty Quark pole mass ( 5.0 GeV ), and a color force strength alpha_s at 5 GeV (0.166) such that $1+$ alpha_s $=1.166$ is about 4 percent lower than the conventional value of $1+$ alpha $s=1.216$ at 5 GeV .

Triples of the type $\{1, I, J\},\{I, J, K\}$, etc., do not correspond to the beauty quark, but to the truth quark.
The truth quark corresponds to those 512-1-7-21=483 triples, so the constituent mass of the red truth quark is 161 / $7=23$ times the red beauty quark mass, and the red T-quark mass is

```
mt = 129.5155 GeV
```

The blue and green truth quarks are similarly determined to also be 129.5155 GeV .
This is the value of the Low Mass State of the Truth calculated in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$ _E8 model. The Middle Mass State of the Truth Quark has been observed by Fermilab since 1994. The Low and High Mass States of the Truth Quark have, in my opinion, also been observed by Fermilab (see Chapter 17 of this paper) but the Fermilab and CERN establishments disagree.

All other masses than the electron mass
(which is the basis of the assumption of the value of the Higgs scalar field vacuum expectation value $v=252.514 \mathrm{GeV}$ ), including the Higgs scalar mass and Truth quark mass, are calculated (not assumed) masses in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model.
These results when added up give a total mass of third generation fermion particles:
Sigmaf3 = 1,629 GeV

The second generation fermion particles correspond to pairs of octonions. There are $8^{\wedge} 2=64$ such pairs.

The pair $\{1,1\}$ corresponds to the mu-neutrino.
The pairs $\{1, E\},\{E, 1\}$, and $\{E, E\}$ correspond to the muon.
For the Sym factor, compare the symmetries of the muon pairs to the symmetries of the first generation fermion particles:
The pair $\{E, E$ \} should correspond to the $E$ electron.
The other two muon pairs have a symmetry group S2, which is $1 / 3$ the size of the color symmetry group S3 which gives the up and down quarks their mass of 312.75 MeV .

Therefore the mass of the muon should be the sum of the $\{E, E\}$ electron mass and
the $\{1, E\},\{E, 1\}$ symmetry mass, which is $1 / 3$ of the up or down quark mass. Therefore, $\mathrm{mmu}=104.76 \mathrm{MeV}$.

According to the 1998 Review of Particle Physics of the Particle Data Group, the experimental muon mass is about 105.66 MeV which may be consistent with radiative corrections for the calculated tree-level $\mathrm{mmu}=104.76 \mathrm{MeV}$ as Bailin and Love, in "Introduction to Gauge Field Theory", IOP (rev ed 1993), say: "... considering the order alpha radiative corrections to muon decay ... Numerical details are contained in Sirlin ... 1980 Phys. Rev. D 22971 ... who concludes that the order alpha corrections have the effect of increasing the decay rate about 7\% compared with the tree graph prediction ...". Since the decay rate is proportional to $m m u^{\wedge} 5$ the corresponding effective increase in muon mass would be about $1.36 \%$, which would bring 104.8 MeV up to about 106.2 MeV.

All pairs corresponding to the muon and the mu-neutrino are colorless.

The red, blue and green strange quark each corresponds to the 3 pairs involving 1 and $i$, j, or $k$.

The red strange quark is defined as the three pairs $\{1, i\},\{i, 1\},\{i, i\}$ because $i$ is the red down quark.
Its mass should be the sum of two parts:
the $\{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{i}\}$ red down quark mass, 312.75 MeV , and
the product of the symmetry part of the muon mass, 104.25 MeV, times the graviton factor.

Unlike the first generation situation, massive second and third generation leptons can be taken, by both of the colorless gravitons that may carry electric charge, into massive particles.

Therefore the graviton factor for the second and third generations is $6 / 2=3$.
So the symmetry part of the muon mass times the graviton factor 3 is 312.75 MeV , and the red strange quark constituent mass is $\mathrm{ms}=312.75 \mathrm{MeV}+312.75 \mathrm{MeV}=625.5 \mathrm{MeV}$

The blue strange quarks correspond to the three pairs involving j, the green strange quarks correspond to the three pairs involving k, and their masses are similarly determined to also be 625.5 MeV .
The charm quark corresponds to the remaining 64-1-3-9=51 pairs.
Therefore, the mass of the red charm quark should be the sum of two parts: the $\{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{i}\}$, red up quark mass, 312.75 MeV ;
and
the product of the symmetry part of the strange quark mass, 312.75 MeV , and the charm to strange octonion number factor 51 / 9, which product is $1,772.25 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Therefore the red charm quark constituent mass is $\mathrm{mc}=312.75 \mathrm{MeV}+1,772.25 \mathrm{MeV}=2.085 \mathrm{GeV}$

The blue and green charm quarks are similarly determined to also be 2.085 GeV .
The calculated Charm Quark mass of 2.09 GeV is a consitituent mass, that is, it corresponds to the conventional pole mass plus 312.8 MeV .

Therefore, the calculated Charm Quark mass of 2.09 GeV corresponds to a conventional pole mass of 1.78 GeV .

The 1996 Particle Data Group Review of Particle Physics gives a range for the Charm Quark pole mass from 1.2 to 1.9 GeV .

The pole mass can be converted to an MSbar mass if the color force strength constant alpha_s is known.
The conventional value of alpha_s at about 2 GeV is about 0.39 , which is somewhat lower than the theoretical model value.
Using alpha_s $(2 \mathrm{GeV})=0.39$, a pole mass of 1.9 GeV gives an MSbar 1-loop mass of 1.6 GeV , evaluated at about 2 GeV .

These results when added up give a total mass of second generation fermion particles:

$$
\text { Sigmaf2 }=32.9 \mathrm{GeV}
$$

## 11. Kobayashi-Maskawa Parameters

xxx
In E8 Physics the KM Unitarity Triangle angles can be seen on the Stella Octangula


The Kobayashi-Maskawa parameters are determined in terms of the sum of the masses of the 30 first-generation fermion particles and antiparticles, denoted by

$$
\text { Smf1 = } 7.508 \mathrm{GeV} \text {, }
$$

and the similar sums for second-generation and third-generation fermions, denoted by

$$
\text { Smf2 }=32.94504 \mathrm{GeV} \text { and } \mathrm{Smf} 3=1,629.2675 \mathrm{GeV} .
$$

The resulting KM matrix is:
d
s
0.2220 .00249
-0.00388i
u
0.975 b
c $\quad-0.222-0.000161 i$
$0.974-0.0000365 i$
0.0423
t $\quad 0.00698-0.00378 i$
$-0.0418-0.00086 i$
0.999

## Below the energy level of ElectroWeak Symmetry Breaking the Higgs mechanism gives mass to particles.

According to a Review on the Kobayashi-Maskawa mixing matrix by Ceccucci, Ligeti, and Sakai in the 2010 Review of Particle Physics (note that I have changed their terminology of CKM matrix to the KM terminology that I prefer because I feel that it was Kobayashi and Maskawa, not Cabibbo, who saw that $3 x 3$ was the proper matrix structure): "... the charged-current $\mathrm{W} \pm$ interactions couple to the ... quarks with couplings given by ...

| Vud | Vus | Vub |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Vcd | Vcs | Vcb |
| Vtd | Vts | Vtb |

This Kobayashi-Maskawa (KM) matrix is a $3 x 3$ unitary matrix.
It can be parameterized by three mixing angles and the CP-violating KM phase ...
The most commonly used unitarity triangle arises from
Vud Vub* + Vcd Vcb* + Vtd Vtb* $=0$, by dividing each side by the best-known one, Vcd Vcb*
$-\rho+i^{-} \eta=-($ Vud $V u b *) /($ Vcd $V c b *)$ is phase-convention- independent ...


Figure 11.1: Sketch of the unitarity triangle.
$\ldots \sin 2 \beta=0.673 \pm 0.023 \ldots a=89.0+4.4-4.2$ degrees $\ldots \gamma=73+22-25$ degrees $\ldots$ The sum of the three angles of the unitarity triangle, $\alpha+\beta+\gamma=(183+22-25)$ degrees, is ... consistent with the SM expectation. ...

The area... of ...[the]... triangle...[is]... half of the Jarlskog invariant, J, which is a phase-convention-independent measure of CP violation, defined by Im Vij Vkl Vil* Vkj* = J SUM(m,n) $\varepsilon_{\text {_ikm }}$ __jln


Figure 11.2: Constraints on the $\bar{\rho}, \bar{\eta}$ plane.
The shaded areas have $95 \%$ CL.

The fit results for the magnitudes of all nine KM elements are ...

| $0.97428 \pm 0.00015$ | $0.2253 \pm 0.0007$ | $0.00347+0.00016-0.00012$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $0.2252 \pm 0.0007$ | $0.97345+0.00015-0.00016$ | $0.0410+0.0011-0.0007$ |
| $0.00862+0.00026-0.00020$ | $0.0403+0.0011-0.0007$ | $0.999152+0.000030-0.000045$ |

and the Jarlskog invariant is $\mathrm{J}=(2.91+0.19-0.11) \times 10-5 . . .$. .

## Above the energy level of ElectroWeak Symmetry Breaking particles are massless.

Kea (Marni Sheppeard) proposed
that in the Massless Realm the mixing matrix might be democratic.
In Z. Phys. C - Particles and Fields 45, 39-41 (1989) Koide said: "...
the mass matrix ... MD ... of the type ... 1/3 x m x

| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |

... has name... "democratic" family mixing ...
the ... democratic ... mass matrix can be diagonalized by the transformation matrix A ...

| 1/sqrt(2) | $-1 /$ sqrt(2) | 0 |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| 1/sqrt(6) | $1 /$ sqrt(6) | $-2 /$ sqrt(6) |
| 1/sqrt(3) | $1 /$ sqrt(3) | $1 /$ sqrt(3) |
| as A MD At = |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | m |

...".

Up in the Massless Realm you might just say that there is no mass matrix, just a democratic mixing matrix of the form $1 / 3 x$

| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |

with no complex stuff and no CP violation in the Massless Realm.
When go down to our Massive Realm by ElectroWeak Symmetry Breaking then you might as a first approximation use $\mathrm{m}=1$ so that all the mass first goes to the third generation as

| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |

which is physically like the Higgs being a T-Tbar quark condensate.

Consider a 3-dim Euclidean space of generations:

The case of mass only going to one generation can be represented as a line or 1-dimensional simplex
in which the blue mass-line covers the entire black simplex line.

If mass only goes to one other generation
that can be represented by a red line extending to a second dimension forming a small blue-red-black triangle

that can be extended by reflection to form six small triangles making up a large triangle


Each of the six component triangles has 30-60-90 angle structure:


If mass goes on further to all three generations that can be represented by a green line extending to a third dimension


If you move the blue line from the top vertex to join the green vertex

you get a small blue-red-green-gray-gray-gray tetrahedron that can be extended by reflection to form 24 small tetrahedra making up a large tetrahedron.

Reflection among the 24 small tetrahedra corresponds to the $12+12=24$ elements of the Binary Tetrahedral Group.

The basic blue-red-green triangle of the basic small tetrahedron

has the angle structure of the K-M Unitary Triangle.
Using data from R. W. Gray's "Encyclopedia Polyhedra: A Quantum Module" with lengths

V1.V2 $=(1 / 2) E L \equiv$ Half of the regular Tetrahedron's edge length.
V1.V3 = ( $1 / \operatorname{sqrt}(3)$ ) $\mathrm{EL} \cong 0.577350269 \mathrm{EL}$
V1.V4 = 3 / ( 2 sqrt(6) ) EL $\cong 0.612372436$ EL
V2.V3 = 1 / ( 2 sqrt(3) ) EL $\cong 0.288675135$ EL
V2.V4 = $1 /$ ( 2 sqrt(2) ) $E L \cong 0.353553391$ EL
V3.V4 = 1 / ( 2 sqrt(6) ) EL $\cong 0.204124145$ EL
the Unitarity Triangle angles are:
$\beta=\mathrm{V} 3 . \mathrm{V} 1 . \mathrm{V} 4=\arccos (2 \operatorname{sqrt}(2) / 3) \cong 19.471220634$ degrees so $\sin 2 \beta=0.6285$
$\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{V} 1 . \mathrm{V} 3 . \mathrm{V} 4=90$ degrees
$Y=\mathrm{V} 1 . \mathrm{V} 4 . \mathrm{V} 3=\arcsin (2 \operatorname{sqrt}(2) / 3) \cong 70.528779366$ degrees
which is substantially consistent with the 2010 Review of Particle Properties
$\sin 2 \beta=0.673 \pm 0.023$ so $\beta=21.1495$ degrees
$\alpha=89.0+4.4-4.2$ degrees
$Y=73+22-25$ degrees
and so also consistent with the Standard Model expectation.

The constructed Unitarity Triangle angles can be seen on the Stella Octangula configuration of two dual tetrahedra (image from gauss.math.nthu.edu.tw):


In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model the Kobayashi-Maskawa parameters are determined in terms of the sum of the masses of the 30 first-generation fermion particles and antiparticles, denoted by Smf1 $=7.508 \mathrm{GeV}$,
and the similar sums for second-generation and third-generation fermions, denoted
by $\mathrm{Smf} 2=32.94504 \mathrm{GeV}$ and $\mathrm{Smf} 3=1,629.2675 \mathrm{GeV}$.
The reason for using sums of all fermion masses (rather than sums of quark masses only) is that all fermions are in the same spinor representation of Spin(8), and the Spin(8) representations are considered to be fundamental.

The following formulas use the above masses to calculate Kobayashi-Maskawa parameters:
phase angle d13 $=$ gamma $=70.529$ degrees
$\sin ($ theta12 $)=s 12=[m e+3 m d+3 m u] / s q r t\left(\left[m e^{\wedge} 2+3 m d^{\wedge} 2+3 m u^{\wedge} 2\right]+\right.$ $\left.+\left[\mathrm{mmu}^{\wedge} 2+3 \mathrm{~ms}^{\wedge} 2+3 \mathrm{mc}^{\wedge} 2\right]\right)=0.222198$
$\sin ($ theta13 $)=\mathrm{s} 13=[\mathrm{me}+3 \mathrm{md}+3 \mathrm{mu}] / \mathrm{sqrt}\left(\left[\mathrm{me}^{\wedge} 2+3 \mathrm{md} \mathrm{d}^{\wedge} 2+3 \mathrm{mu} \mathrm{A}^{\wedge} 2\right]+\right.$ $\left.+\left[m t a u \wedge 2+3 m b{ }^{\wedge} 2+3 m t^{\wedge} 2\right]\right)=0.004608$
$\sin \left(^{*}\right.$ theta23 $=[m m u+3 m s+3 m c] /$ sqrt $\left(\left[m t a u^{\wedge} 2+3 m b^{\wedge} 2+3 m t^{\wedge} 2\right]+\right.$ $\left.+\left[m m u \wedge 2+3 m s^{\wedge} 2+3 m c^{\wedge} 2\right]\right)$
$\sin ($ theta23 $)=$ s23 $=\sin (*$ theta23 $)$ sqrt( Sigmaf2 $/$ Sigmaf1 $)=0.04234886$
The factor sqrt( Smf2 /Smf1 ) appears in s23 because an s23 transition is to the second generation and not all the way to the first generation, so that the end product of an s23 transition has a greater available energy than s12 or s13 transitions by a factor of Smf2 / Smf1.

Since the width of a transition is proportional to the square of the modulus of the relevant KM entry and the width of an s23 transition has greater available energy than the s12 or s13 transitions by a factor of Smf2 / Smf1 the effective magnitude of the s23 terms in the KM entries is increased by the factor sqrt( Smf2 /Smf1 ).

The Chau-Keung parameterization is used, as it allows the K-M matrix to be represented as the product of the following three $3 \times 3$ matrices:

| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | cos(theta23) | sin(theta23) |
| 0 | -sin(theta23) | cos(theta23) |
| cos(theta13) | 0 | $\sin ($ theta13) $\exp (-\mathrm{i}$ d13) |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| $-\sin ($ theta13) $\exp (\mathrm{i} \mathrm{d} 13)$ | 0 | cos(theta13) |
| cos(theta12) | sin(theta12) | 0 |
| -sin(theta12) | cos(theta12) | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |

The resulting Kobayashi-Maskawa parameters for W+ and W- charged weak boson processes, are:

|  | d | s | b |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| u | 0.975 | 0.222 | $0.00249-0.00388 \mathrm{i}$ |
| c | $-0.222-0.000161 \mathrm{i}$ | $0.974-0.0000365 \mathrm{i}$ | 0.0423 |
| t | $0.00698-0.00378 \mathrm{i}$ | $-0.0418-0.00086 \mathrm{i}$ | 0.999 |

The matrix is labelled by either ( $u$ c t) input and ( $\mathrm{d} s \mathrm{~b}$ ) output, or, as above, (d s b) input and (uct) output.

For Z0 neutral weak boson processes, which are suppressed by the GIM mechanism of cancellation of virtual subprocesses, the matrix is labelled by either (u c t) input and (u'c't') output, or, as below, (d s b) input and (d's'b') output:

|  | d | s | b |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{d}^{\prime}$ | 0.975 | 0.222 | $0.00249-0.00388 \mathrm{i}$ |
| $\mathrm{s}^{\prime}$ | $-0.222-0.000161 \mathrm{i}$ | $0.974-0.0000365 \mathrm{i}$ | 0.0423 |
| b' $^{\prime}$ | $0.00698-0.00378 \mathrm{i}$ | $-0.0418-0.00086 \mathrm{i}$ | 0.999 |

Since neutrinos of all three generations are massless at tree level, the lepton sector has no tree-level K-M mixing.

In hep-ph/0208080, Yosef Nir says: "... Within the Standard Model, the only source of CP violation is the Kobayashi-Maskawa (KM) phase ... The study of CP violation is, at last, experiment driven. ...
The CKM matrix provides a consistent picture of all the measured flavor and CP violating processes. ...
There is no signal of new flavor physics. ...
Very likely,
the KM mechanism is the dominant source of CP violation in flavor changing processes.
... The result is consistent with the SM predictions. ...".

## 12. Proton-Neutron Mass Difference

An up valence quark, constituent mass 313 Mev , does not often swap places with a 2.09 Gev charm sea quark, but a 313 Mev down valence quark can more often swap places with a 625 Mev strange sea quark.

Therefore the Quantum color force constituent mass of the down valence quark is heavier by about
$(\mathrm{ms}-\mathrm{md})(\mathrm{md} / \mathrm{ms})^{\wedge} 2 \mathrm{a}(\mathrm{w}) \mathrm{IVdsl}=312 \times 0.25 \times 0.253 \times 0.22 \mathrm{Mev}=4.3 \mathrm{Mev}$,
(where $a(w)=0.253$ is the geometric part of the weak force strength and $\mathrm{IVdsI}=0.22$ is the magnitude of the K-M parameter mixing first generation down and second generation strange)
so that the Quantum color force constituent mass Qmd of the down quark is

$$
\text { Qmd }=312.75+4.3=317.05 \mathrm{MeV} .
$$

Similarly, the up quark Quantum color force mass increase is about
$(\mathrm{mc}-\mathrm{mu})(\mathrm{mu} / \mathrm{mc})^{\wedge} 2 \mathrm{a}(\mathrm{w}) \mathrm{IV}(\mathrm{uc}) \mathrm{I}=1777 \times 0.022 \times 0.253 \times 0.22 \mathrm{Mev}=2.2 \mathrm{Mev}$,
(where $\mathrm{IVucl}=0.22$ is the magnitude
of the K-M parameter mixing first generation up and second generation charm)
so that the Quantum color force constituent mass Qmu of the up quark is

$$
\text { Qmu }=312.75+2.2=314.95 \mathrm{MeV}
$$

Therefore, the Quantum color force Neutron-Proton mass difference is
$\mathrm{mN}-\mathrm{mP}=\mathrm{Qmd}-\mathrm{Qmu}=$ 317.05 Mev-314.95 Mev $=$ 2.1 Mev.

Since the electromagnetic Neutron-Proton mass difference is roughly

$$
\mathrm{mN}-\mathrm{mP}=-1 \mathrm{MeV}
$$

the total theoretical Neutron-Proton mass difference is

$$
\mathrm{mN}-\mathrm{mP}=2.1 \mathrm{Mev}-1 \mathrm{Mev}=1.1 \mathrm{Mev},
$$

an estimate that is comparable to the experimental value of 1.3 Mev .

## 13. Pion as Sine-Gordon Breather

The quark content of a charged pion is a quark - antiquark pair: either Up plus antiDown or Down plus antiUp. Experimentally, its mass is about 139.57 MeV .

The quark is a Schwinger Source Kerr-Newman Black Hole with constituent mass M 312 MeV .

The antiquark is also a Schwinger Source Kerr-Newman Black Hole, with constituent mass M 312 MeV .

According to section 3.6 of Jeffrey Winicour's 2001 Living Review of the Development of Numerical Evolution Codes for General Relativity (see also a 2005 update):
"... The black hole event horizon associated with ... slightly broken ... degeneracy [ of the axisymmetric configuration ]... reveals new features not seen in the degenerate case of the head-on collision ... If the degeneracy is slightly broken, the individual black holes form with spherical topology but as they approach, tidal distortion produces two sharp pincers on each black hole just prior to merger. ...


At merger, the two pincers join to form a single ... toroidal black hole.

The inner hole of the torus subsequently [ begins to] close... up (superluminally) ... [ If the closing proceeds to completion, it ]... produce[s] first a peanut shaped black hole and finally a spherical black hole. ...".

In the physical case of quark and antiquark forming a pion, the toroidal black hole remains a torus.
The torus is an event horizon and therefore is not a 2-spacelike dimensional torus, but is a (1+1)-dimensional torus with a timelike dimension.

The effect is described in detail in Robert Wald's book General Relativity (Chicago 1984). It can be said to be due to extreme frame dragging, or to timelike translations becoming spacelike as though they had been Wick rotated in Complex SpaceTime.

As Hawking and Ellis say in The LargeScale Structure of Space-Time (Cambridge 1973):
"... The surface $\mathrm{r}=\mathrm{r}+$ is ... the event horizon ... and is a null surface ...
$\odot$
$\odot$


Figute 30 . The egrantorial plane of a Kerr solution with $w^{2}>a^{2}$. The circles represent the position a short time later of flashes of light emitted by the points represented by beavy dots,
... On the surface $r=r+\ldots$. the wavefront corresponding to a point on this surface lies entirely within the surface. ...".

A (1+1)-dimensional torus with a timelike dimension can carry a Sine-Gordon Breather. The soliton and antisoliton of a Sine-Gordon Breather correspond to the quark and antiquark that make up the pion, analagous to the Massive Thirring Model.

Sine-Gordon Breathers are described by Sidney Coleman in his Erica lecture paper Classical Lumps and their Quantum Descendants (1975), reprinted in his book Aspects of Symmetry (Cambridge 1985),
where he writes the Lagrangian for the Sine-Gordon equation as (Coleman's eq. 4.3 ):

$$
L=\left(1 / B^{\wedge} 2\right)\left((1 / 2)(d f)^{\wedge} 2+A(\cos (f)-1)\right)
$$

Coleman says: "... We see that, in classical physics, B is an irrelevant parameter: if we can solve the sine-Gordon equation for any non-zero $B$, we can solve it for any other $B$.
The only effect of changing $B$ is the trivial one of changing the energy and momentum assigned to a given solution of the equation. This is not true in quantum physics, because the relevant object for quantum physics is not $L$ but [ eq. 4.4]

$$
\text { L / hbar = (1 / ( B^2 hbar ) ) ( (1/2) (df)^2 + A ( cos(f) - } 1))
$$

An other way of saying the same thing is to say that in quantum physics we have one more dimensional constant of nature, Planck's constant, than in classical physics. ... the classical limit, vanishing hbar, is exactly the same as the small-coupling limit, vanishing $B$... from now on I will ... set hbar equal to one. ...
... the sine-Gordon equation ...[ has ]... an exact periodic solution ...[ eq. 4.59 ]...

$$
f(x, t)=(4 / B) \arctan ((n \sin (w t) / \cosh (n w x))
$$

where [ eq. 4.60 ] $n=\operatorname{sqrt}\left(A-w^{\wedge} 2\right) / w$ and $w$ ranges from 0 to $A$.
This solution has a simple physical interpretation ... a soliton far to the left ...[ and ]... an antisoliton far to the right. As $\sin (w t)$ increases, the soliton and antisoliton move farther apart from each other. When $\sin (\mathrm{w} t$ ) passes through one, they turn around and begin to approach one another. As $\sin (w t)$ comes down to zero ... the soliton and antisoliton are on top of each other ...
when $\sin (w t)$ becomes negative .. the soliton and antisoliton have passed each other.
... Thus, Eq. (4.59) can be thought of as a soliton and an antisoliton oscillation about their common center-of-mass. For this reason, it is called 'the doublet [ or Breather ] solution'. ... the energy of the doublet ...[ eq. 4.64]

$$
E=2 M \operatorname{sqrt}\left(1-\left(w^{\wedge} 2 / A\right)\right)
$$

where [ eq. 4.65 ] $M=8 \operatorname{sqrt}(A) / B^{\wedge} 2$ is the soliton mass.
Note that the mass of the doublet is always less than twice the soliton mass, as we would expect from a soliton-antisoliton pair. ...

Dashen, Hasslacher, and Neveu ... Phys. Rev. D10, 4114; 4130; 4138 (1974). ...[ found that ]... there is only a single series of bound states, labeled by the integer N ... The energies ... are ... [ eq. 4.82]

$$
E_{-} N=2 M \sin \left(B^{\prime} \wedge 2 N / 16\right)
$$

where $\mathrm{N}=0,1,2 \ldots<8 \mathrm{pi} / \mathrm{B}^{\prime \wedge} 2$, [ eq. 4.83 ]
$B^{\prime}{ }^{\wedge} 2=B^{\wedge} 2 /\left(1-\left(B^{\wedge} 2 / 8\right.\right.$ pi $\left.)\right)$ and $M$ is the soliton mass.
M is not given by Eq. ( 4.65 ), but is the soliton mass corrected by the DHN formula, or, equivalently, by the first-order weak coupling expansion. ...
I have written the equation in this form .. to eliminate A, and thus avoid worries about renormalization conventions.
Note that the DHN formula is identical to the Bohr-Sommerfeld formula, except that B is replaced by $B^{\prime}$. ...
Bohr and Sommerfeld['s] ... quantization formula says that if we have a one-parameter family of periodic motions, labeled by the period, T, then an energy eigenstate occurs whenever [ eq. 4.66]

$$
\text { [ Integral from } 0 \text { to } \mathrm{T} \text { ]( dt p qdot }=2 \mathrm{pi} \mathrm{~N} \text {, }
$$

where N is an integer. ... Eq.( 4.66 ) is cruder than the WKB formula, but it is much more general;
it is always the leading approximation for any dynamical system ...
Dashen et al speculate that Eq. ( 4.82 ) is exact. ...
the sine-Gordon equation is equivalent ... to the massive Thirring model.
This is surprising,
because the massive Thirring model is a canonical field theory whose Hamiltonian is expressed in terms of fundamental Fermi fields only. Even more surprising, when $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2=4 \mathrm{pi}$, that sine-Gordon equation is equivalent to a free massive Dirac theory, in one spatial dimension. ...
Furthermore, we can identify the mass term in the Thirring model
with the sine-Gordon interaction, [ eq. 5.13]

$$
M=-(A / B \wedge 2) N \_m \cos (B f)
$$

.. to do this consistently ... we must say [ eq. 5.14]
$B^{\wedge} 2 /(4 \mathrm{pi})=1 /(1+\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{pi})$
....[where]... $g$ is a free parameter, the coupling constant [ for the Thirring model ]... Note that if $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2=4 \mathrm{pi}, \mathrm{g}=0$, and the sine-Gordon equation is the theory of a free massive Dirac field. ...
It is a bit surprising to see a fermion appearing as a coherent state of a Bose field.
Certainly this could not happen in three dimensions, where it would be forbidden by the spin-statistics theorem.
However, there is no spin-statistics theorem in one dimension, for the excellent reason that there is no spin. ...
the lowest fermion-antifermion bound state of the massive Thirring model is an obvious candidate for the fundamental meson of sine-Gordon theory. ... equation ( 4.82 ) predicts that
all the doublet bound states disappear when $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2$ exceeds 4 pi .

This is precisely the point where the Thirring model interaction switches from attractive to repulsive. ... these two theories ... the massive Thirring model .. and ... the sine-Gordon equation ... define identical physics. ...
I have computed the predictions of ...[various]... approximation methods for the ration of the soliton mass to the meson mass for three values of $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2$ : 4 pi (where the qualitative picture of the soliton as a lump totally breaks down), 2 pi, and pi. At 4 pi we know the exact answer ..
I happen to know the exact answer for 2 pi , so I have included this in the table. ...

| Method | $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2$ | $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2$ | $B^{\wedge} 2$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zeroth-order weak coupling |  |  |  |
| expansion eq2.13b | 2.55 | 1.27 | 0.64 |
| Coherent-state variation | 2.55 | 1.27 | 0.64 |
| First-order weak coupling expansion | 2.23 | 0.95 | 0.32 |
| Bohr-Sommerfeld eq4.64 | 2.56 | 1.31 | 0.71 |
| DHN formula eq4.82 | 2.25 | 1.00 | 0.50 |
| Exact | ? | 1.00 | 0.50 |

...[eq. 2.13b ]

$$
\mathrm{E}=8 \operatorname{sqrt}(\mathrm{~A}) / \mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2
$$

...[ is the ]... energy of the lump ... of sine-Gordon theory ... frequently called 'soliton...' in the literature ...
[ Zeroth-order is the classical case, or classical limit. ] ...
... Coherent-state variation always gives
the same result as the ... Zeroth-order weak coupling expansion ... .
The ... First-order weak-coupling expansion ... explicit formula ... is ( 8 / $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2$ ) - ( $1 / \mathrm{pi}$ ). ...".

Using the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model constituent mass of the Up and Down quarks and antiquarks, about 312.75 MeV , as the soliton and antisoliton masses, and setting $\mathrm{B}^{\wedge} 2=\mathrm{pi}$ and using the DHN formula, the mass of the charged pion is calculated to be ( $312.75 / 2.25$ ) $\mathrm{MeV}=139 \mathrm{MeV}$ which is close to the experimental value of about 139.57 MeV .

Why is the value $\mathbf{B}^{\boldsymbol{\wedge}} \mathbf{2}=$ pi the special value that gives the pion mass ?

$$
\text { ( or, using Coleman's eq. ( } 5.14 \text { ), the Thirring coupling constant } \mathrm{g}=3 \mathrm{pi} \text { ) }
$$

Because $\mathbf{B}^{\boldsymbol{\wedge}} \mathbf{2}=\mathrm{pi}$ is where the First-order weak coupling expansion substantially coincides with the ( probably exact ) DHN formula. In other words,

The physical quark - antiquark pion lives where the first-order weak coupling expansion is exact.

## 14. Neutrino Masses Beyond Tree Level

Consider the three generations of neutrinos:
nu_e (electron neutrino); nu_m (muon neutrino); nu_t
and three neutrino mass states: nu_1 ; nu_2 : nu_3
and
the division of 8-dimensional spacetime into 4-dimensional physical Minkowski spacetime plus
4-dimensional CP2 internal symmetry space.
The heaviest mass state nu_3 corresponds to a neutrino whose propagation begins and ends in CP2 internal symmetry space,lying entirely therein. According to the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model the mass of nu_3 is zero at tree-level
but it picks up a first-order correction propagating entirely through internal symmetry space by merging with an electron through the weak and electromagnetic forces, effectively acting not merely as a point
but
as a point plus an electron loop at beginning and ending points so
the first-order corrected mass of nu_3 is given by M_nu_3 x (1/sqrt(2)) = M_e x GW(mproton^2) x alpha_E where the factor (1/sqrt(2)) comes from the Ut3 component of the neutrino mixing matrix so that

M_nu_3 $=$ sqrt(2) $x$ M_e $x$ GW(mproton^2) $x$ alpha_E = $=1.4 \times 5 \times 10^{\wedge} 5 \times 1.05 \times 10^{\wedge}(-5) \times(1 / 137) \mathrm{eV}=$ $=7.35 / 137=5.4 \times 10^{\wedge}(-2) \mathrm{eV}$.

The neutrino-plus-electron loop can be anchored by weak force action through any of the 6 first-generation quarks at each of the beginning and ending points, and that the anchor quark at the beginning point can be different from the anchor quark at the ending point, so that there are $6 \times 6=36$ different possible anchorings.

The intermediate mass state nu_2 corresponds to a neutrino whose propagation begins or ends in CP2 internal symmetry space and ends or begins in M4 physical Minkowski spacetime, thus having only one point (either beginning or ending) lying in CP2 internal symmetry space where it can act not merely as a point but as a point plus an electron loop.

According to the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model the mass of nu_2 is zero at tree-level but it picks up a first-order correction at only one (but not both) of the beginning or ending points so that so that there are 6 different possible anchorings for nu_2 first-order corrections, as opposed to the 36 different possible anchorings for nu_3 first-order corrections, so that
the first-order corrected mass of nu_2 is less than the first-order corrected mass of nu_3 by a factor of 6 , so
the first-order corrected mass of nu 2 is
M_nu_2 = M_nu_3 / Vol(CP2) = $5.4 \times 10^{\wedge}(-2) / 6$
$=9 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3) \mathrm{eV}$.

The low mass state nu_1 corresponds to a neutrino whose propagation begins and ends in physical Minkowski spacetime. thus having only one anchoring to CP2 interna symmetry space.

According to the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model the mass of nu_1 is zero at tree-level but it has only 1 possible anchoring to CP2 as opposed to the 36 different possible anchorings for nu_3 first-order corrections
or the 6 different possible anchorings for nu_2 first-order corrections
so that
the first-order corrected mass of nu_1 is less than
the first-order corrected mass of nu_2 by a factor of 6, so
the first-order corrected mass of nu_1 is M_nu_1 = M_nu_2 / Vol(CP2) = $9 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3) / 6$
$=1.5 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3) \mathrm{eV}$.

Therefore:
the mass-squared difference $D\left(\right.$ M2 $\left.^{\wedge} 2\right)=M_{-} n u \_3^{\wedge} 2-M_{-n u} 2^{\wedge} 2=$ $=(2916-81) \times 10^{\wedge}(-\overline{6}) \overline{e^{\wedge}} 2=$ $=2.8 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3) \mathrm{eV}^{\wedge} 2$
and
the mass-squared difference $D\left(M 12^{\wedge} 2\right)=M \_n u \_2^{\wedge} 2-M \_n u \_1^{\wedge} 2=$ $=(81-\overline{2}) \times 10^{\wedge}(-\overline{6}) \overline{e^{\wedge}} 2=$ $=7.9 \times 10^{\wedge}(-5) \mathrm{eV}^{\wedge} 2$

The $3 x 3$ unitary neutrino mixing matrix neutrino mixing matrix $U$

$$
\text { nu_1 } \quad \text { nu_2 } \quad n u \_3
$$

| nu_e | Ue1 | Ue2 | Ue3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| nu_m | Um1 | Um2 | Um3 |
| nu_t | Ut1 | Ut2 | Ut3 |

can be parameterized (based on the 2010 Particle Data Book) by 3 angles and 1 Dirac CP violation phase

$$
\begin{array}{rccc}
\mathrm{c} 12 \mathrm{c} 13 & \mathrm{~s} 12 \mathrm{c} 13 & \mathrm{~s} 13 \mathrm{e}-\mathrm{id} \\
\mathrm{U}=-\mathrm{s} 12 \mathrm{c} 23-\mathrm{c} 12 \mathrm{~s} 23 \mathrm{~s} 13 \text { eid } & \mathrm{c} 12 \mathrm{c} 23-\mathrm{s} 12 \mathrm{~s} 23 \text { s13 eid } & \text { s23 c13 } \\
\mathrm{s} 12 \mathrm{~s} 23-\mathrm{c} 12 \mathrm{c} 23 \mathrm{~s} 13 \text { eid } & -\mathrm{c} 12 \mathrm{~s} 23-\mathrm{s} 12 \mathrm{c} 23 \mathrm{~s} 13 \text { eid } & \mathrm{c} 23 \mathrm{c} 13
\end{array}
$$

where cij $=$ cos(theta_ij) , sij = sin(theta_ij)

The angles are
theta_23 = pi/4 = 45 degrees
because
nu_3 has equal components of $n u \_m$ and nu_t so
that Um3 $=$ Ut3 $=1 /$ sqrt(2) or, in conventional
notation, mixing angle theta_23 = pi/4
so that cos(theta_23) $=0.707=\operatorname{sqrt}(2) / 2=\sin \left(t h e t a \_23\right)$
theta_13 $=9.594$ degrees $=\operatorname{asin}(1 / 6)$
and cos(theta_13) $=0.986$
because $\sin ($ theta_13) $=1 / 6=0.167=|\mathrm{Ue} 3|=$ fraction of nu_3 that is nu_e
theta_12 = pi/6 = 30 degrees
because
$\sin ($ theta_12) $=0.5=1 / 2=$ Ue2 $=$ fraction of nu_2 begin/end points
that are in the physical spacetime where massless nu_e lives
so that cos(theta_12) $=0.866=\operatorname{sqrt(3)/2}$
d $=70.529$ degrees is the Dirac CP violation phase
$\mathrm{ei}(70.529)=\cos (70.529)+i \sin (70.529)=0.333+0.943 i$
This is because the neutrino mixing matrix has 3-generation structure and so has the same phase structure as the $K M$ quark mixing matrix
in which the Unitarity Triangle angles are:
$\beta=\mathrm{V} 3 . \mathrm{V} 1 . \mathrm{V} 4=\arccos (2 \operatorname{sqrt}(2) / 3) \cong 19.471220634$ degrees so sin $2 \beta=$
0.6285
$\alpha=\mathrm{V} 1 . \mathrm{V} 3 . \mathrm{V} 4=90$ degrees
$Y=\mathrm{V} 1 . \mathrm{V} 4 . \mathrm{V} 3=\arcsin (2 \operatorname{sqrt}(2) / 3) \cong 70.528779366$ degrees

The constructed Unitarity Triangle angles can be seen on the Stella Octangula configuration of two dual tetrahedra (image from gauss.math.nthu.edu.tw):


Then we have for the neutrino mixing matrix:


```
Since ei(70.529) = cos(70.529) + i sin(70.529) = 0.333 + 0.943 i
and .333e-i(70.529) = cos(70.529) - i sin(70.529) = 0.333 - 0.943 i
```


for a result of
nu_1
nu_2
nu_3
nu_e 0.853
0.493
$0.056-0.157$ i
nu_m -0.388-0.096 i
$0.592-0.056$ i
0.697
nu_t $0.320-0.096$ i
$0.632-0.056$ i
0.697
which is consistent with the approximate experimental values of mixing angles shown in the Michaelmas Term 2010 Particle Physics handout of Prof Mark Thomson if the matrix is modified by taking into account the March 2012 results from Daya Bay observing non-zero theta_13 = 9.54 degrees.

## 15. Planck Mass as Superposition Fermion Condensate

At a single spacetime vertex, a Planck-mass black hole is the Many-Worlds quantum superposition of all possible virtual first-generation particle-antiparticle fermion pairs allowed by the Pauli exclusion principle to live on that vertex. (The second generation fermions live on two vertices and the third-generation fermions live on three vertices which pairs or triples of vertices act at our energy levels very much like one vertex.)

Once a Planck-mass black hole is formed, it is stable in the E8 model.
Less mass would not be gravitationally bound at the vertex.
More mass at the vertex would decay by Hawking radiation.
There are 8 fermion particles and 8 fermion antiparticles whose average mass is about $(0+0.0005+6 \times 0.312) / 8=0.234 \mathrm{GeV}$.

There are $8 \times 8=64$ particle-antiparticle pairs and $2^{\wedge} 64=1.8 \times 10^{\wedge} 19$ combinations of pairs, ranging in size from 1 to 64 pairs.

The 64-pair mass is about $64 \times 2 \times 0.234=29.952 \mathrm{GeV}$ and the 32-pair mass is about 14.976 GeV .

If the 32-pair mass is taken to be typical, then the total mass of all $2^{\wedge} 64$ combinations would be about $14.976 \times 1.8 \times 10^{\wedge} 19=26.957 \times 10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV}$.

However, the Pauli exclusion principle would prevent participation of pairs of fermions unless the pairs formed a bosonic pion-type state.
Of the 64 pairs, only 12 are bosonic pion-type states, and
a pion-type state has mass about 139.57 / 625.5 times the mass of its two fermions, so
the realistic total mass should be about ( $139.57 / 625.5$ ) ( $12 / 64$ ) x $26.957 \times 10^{\wedge 19=}$ $=1.128 \times 10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV}$.

The value for the Planck mass given by Particle Data Group (2013) is $1.221 \times 10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV}$.

## 16. Force Strength and Boson Mass Calculation

$\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ bivector $\mathrm{Spin}(8)$ is the D 4 Lie algebra two copies of which are in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model Lagrangian (as the D4xD4 subalgebra of the D8 subalgebra of E8)

$$
\int \text { GG SM }+ \text { Fermion Particle-AntiParticle } \quad+\text { Higgs }
$$

4-dim M4
with the Higgs term coming from integrating over the CP2 Internal Symmetry Space of M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein by the Mayer-Trautman Mechanism

This shows that the Force Strength is made up of two parts:

## the relevant spacetime manifold of gauge group global action

and the relevant symmetric space manifold of gauge group local action.

The 4-dim spacetime Lagrangian GG SM gauge boson term is: the integral over spacetime as seen by gauge boson acting globally of the gauge force term of the gauge boson acting locally for the gauge bosons of each of the four forces:

U(1) for electromagnetism
SU(2) for weak force
SU(3) for color force
Spin(5) - compact version of antiDeSitter Spin(2,3) subgroup of Conformal Spin(2,4) for gravity by the MacDowell-Mansouri mechanism.

## In the conventional picture,

for each gauge force the gauge boson force term contains the force strength,
which in Feynman's picture is the amplitude to emit a gauge boson, and can also be thought of as the probability = square of amplitude, in an explicit ( like g IFI^2 ) or an implicit ( incorporated into the IFI^2 ) form. Either way, the conventional picture is that the force strength g is an ad hoc inclusion.

The $\mathbf{C l}(16)$-E8 model does not put in force strength g ad hoc, but constructs the integral such that the force strength emerges naturally from the geometry of each gauge force.

To do that, for each gauge force:
1 - make the spacetime over which the integral is taken be spacetime as it is seen by that gauge boson, that is, in terms of the symmetric space with global symmetry of the gauge boson:
the $\mathrm{U}(1)$ photon sees 4-dim spacetime as $\mathrm{T}^{\wedge} 4=\mathrm{S} 1 \times \mathrm{S} 1 \mathrm{X}$ S1 x S1 the $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ weak boson sees 4-dim spacetime as $\mathrm{S} 2 \times \mathrm{S} 2$ the $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ weak boson sees 4-dim spacetime as CP2 the Spin(5) of gravity sees 4-dim spacetime as S4

2 - make the gauge boson force term have the volume of the Shilov boundary corresponding to the symmetric space with local symmetry of the gauge boson. The nontrivial Shilov boundaries are:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { for SU(2) Shilov = RP^1xS^2 } \\
\text { for SU(3) Shilov = } S^{\wedge} 5 \\
\text { for Spin(5) Shilov = RP^1xS^4 }
\end{gathered}
$$

The result is (ignoring technicalities for exposition) the geometric factor for force strengths.

Each gauge group is the global symmetry of a symmetric space S1 for U(1)

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{S} 2=\mathrm{SU}(2) / \mathrm{U}(1)=\operatorname{Spin}(3) / \operatorname{Spin}(2) \text { for } \operatorname{SU}(2) \\
\mathrm{CP} 2=\operatorname{SU}(3) / \mathrm{SU}(2) x U(1) \text { for } \mathrm{SU}(3) \\
\mathrm{S} 4=\operatorname{Spin}(5) / \operatorname{Spin}(4) \text { for } \operatorname{Spin}(5)
\end{gathered}
$$

Each gauge group is the local symmetry of a symmetric space

$$
\mathrm{U}(1) \text { for itself }
$$

SU(2) for Spin(5) / SU(2)xU(1)
SU(3) for SU(4) / SU(3)xU(1)
Spin(5) for Spin(7) / Spin(5)xU(1)
The nontrivial local symmetry symmetric spaces correspond to bounded complex domains

SU(2) for $\operatorname{Spin}(5) / \operatorname{SU}(2) x U(1)$ corresponds to IV3
SU(3) for SU(4) / SU(3)xU(1) corresponds to B^6 (ball)
Spin(5) for $\operatorname{Spin}(7) / \operatorname{Spin}(5) x U(1)$ corresponds to IV5
The nontrivial bounded complex domains have Shilov boundaries
SU(2) for Spin(5) / SU(2)xU(1) corresponds to IV3 Shilov = RP^1xS^2
SU(3) for SU(4) / SU(3)xU(1) corresponds to B^6 (ball) Shilov = S^5
Spin(5) for Spin(7) / Spin(5)xU(1) corresponds to IV5 Shilov = RP^1xS^4

Very roughly, think of the force strength as
integral over global symmetry space of physical (ie Shilov Boundary) volume = = strength of the force.

That is:
the geometric strength of the force is given by the product of the volume of a 4-dim thing with global symmetry of the force and the volume of the Shilov Boundary for the local symmetry of the force.

When you calculate the product volumes (using some tricky normalization stuff), you see that roughly:

Volume product for gravity is the largest volume
so since (as Feynman says) force strength = probability to emit a gauge boson means that the highest force strength or probability should be 1 the gravity Volume product is normalized to be 1, and so (approximately):

Volume product for gravity $=1$
Volume product for color $=2 / 3$
Volume product for weak $=1 / 4$
Volume product for electromagnetism $=1 / 137$
There are two further main components of a force strength:
1 - for massive gauge bosons, a suppression by a factor of $1 / M^{\wedge} 2$
2 - renormalization running (important for color force)
Consider Massive Gauge Bosons:
Gravity as curvature deformation of SpaceTime, with SpaceTime as a condensate of Planck-Mass Black Holes, must be carried by virtual Planck-mass black holes, so that the geometric strength of gravity should be reduced by $1 / \mathrm{Mp}^{\wedge} 2$

The weak force is carried by weak bosons, so that the geometric strength of the weak force should be reduced by $1 / \mathrm{MW}^{\wedge} 2$

That gives the result (approximate):

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { gravity strength }=G(\text { Newton's } G) \\
\text { color strength }=2 / 3 \\
\text { weak strength }=G \_F(\text { Fermi's weak force } G) \\
\text { electromagnetism }=1 / 137
\end{gathered}
$$

Consider Renormalization Running for the Color Force:: That gives the result:

> gravity strength $=G$ (Newton's $G$ )
> color strength $=1 / 10$ at weak boson mass scale weak strength $=G \_F($ Fermi's weak force $G)$ electromagnetism $=1 / 137$
he use of compact volumes is itself a calculational device, because it would be more nearly correct, instead of the integral over the compact global symmetry space of the compact physical (ie Shilov Boundary) volume=strength of the force to use
the integral over the hyperbolic spacetime global symmetry space of the noncompact invariant measure of the gauge force term.

However, since the strongest (gravitation) geometric force strength is to be normalized to 1 , the only thing that matters is ratios, and the compact volumes (finite and easy to look up in the book by Hua) have the same ratios as the noncompact invariant measures.

In fact, I should go on to say that continuous spacetime and gauge force geometric objects are themselves also calculational devices,
and
that it would be even more nearly correct to do the calculations with respect to a discrete generalized hyperdiamond Feynman checkerboard.

## Here are less approximate more detailed force strength calculations:

The force strength of a given force is
alphaforce $=\left(1 /\right.$ Mforce $\left.^{\wedge} 2\right)(\operatorname{Vol}($ MISforce $))\left(\right.$ Vol(Qforce) $/ \operatorname{Vol}(\text { Dforce })^{\wedge}(1 /$ mforce $\left.)\right)$ where:
alphaforce represents the force strength;
Mforce represents the effective mass;
MISforce represents the relevant part of the target Internal Symmetry Space;
$\mathrm{Vol}(\mathrm{MISforce})$ stands for volume of MISforce and is sometimes also denoted by $\operatorname{Vol}(\mathrm{M})$;
Qforce represents the link from the origin to the relevant target for the gauge boson;
Vol(Qforce) stands for volume of Qforce;
Dforce represents the complex bounded homogeneous domain of which Qforce is the Shilov boundary;
mforce is the dimensionality of Qforce, which is 4 for Gravity and the Color force, 2 for the Weak force (which therefore is considered to have two copies of QW for SpaceTime), 1 for Electromagnetism (which therefore is considered to have four copies of QE for SpaceTime)

Vol(Dforce) ${ }^{\wedge}(1 / \mathrm{mforce})$ stands for a dimensional normalization factor (to reconcile the dimensionality of the Internal Symmetry Space of the target vertex with the dimensionality of the link from the origin to the target vertex).

The Qforce, Hermitian symmetric space, and Dforce manifolds for the four forces are:

| Spin(5) | $\operatorname{Spin}(7) / \operatorname{Spin}(5) x U(1)$ | IV5 | 4 | RP^1xS^4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SU(3) | $S U(4) / S U(3) x U(1)$ | B^6(ball) | 4 | S^5 |
| SU(2) | Spin(5) / SU(2)xU(1) | IV3 | 2 | $\mathrm{RP}^{\wedge} 1 \mathrm{xS}{ }^{\wedge} 2$ |
| $\mathrm{U}(1)$ | - | - | 1 | - |

The geometric volumes needed for the calculations are mostly taken from the book Harmonic Analysis of Functions of Several Complex Variables in the Classical Domains (AMS 1963, Moskva 1959, Science Press Peking 1958) by L. K. Hua [unit radius scale].

| Force | M | $\mathrm{Vol}(\mathrm{M})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gravity | S^4 | 8 pi ^2/3- $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 4$ is 4-dimensional |
| color | CP^2 | $8 \mathrm{pi}^{\wedge} 2 / 3-\mathrm{CP}^{\wedge} 2$ is 4 -dimensional |
| weak | S^2 x S^2 | $2 \times 4 \mathrm{pi}-\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2$ is a 2 -dim boundary of 3 -dim ball 4-dim $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2=$ topological boundary of 6-dim 2-polyball Shilov Boundary of 6-dim 2-polyball $=S^{\wedge} 2+S^{\wedge} 2=$ $=2-$ dim surface frame of $4-\operatorname{dim} \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge}$ |
| e-mag | $\mathrm{T}^{\wedge} 4$ <br> $\mathrm{T}^{\wedge} 4=\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1$ <br> Shilov Bou | $4 \times 2 \mathrm{pi}$ - $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge 1}$ is 1 -dim boundary of 2 -dim disk $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1=$ topological boundary of 8 -dim 4-polydisk dary of 8-dim 4-polydisk $=\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1+\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1+\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1+\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1=$ $=1$-dim wire frame of 4-dim T^4 |

Note ( thanks to Carlos Castro for noticing this ) also that the volume listed for CP2 is unconventional, but physically justified by noting that S4 and CP2 can be seen as having the same physical volume, with the only difference being structure at infinity.
Note that for $\mathrm{U}(1)$ electromagnetism, whose photon carries no charge, the factors $\operatorname{Vol}(\mathrm{Q})$ and $\mathrm{Vol}(\mathrm{D})$ do not apply and are set equal to 1 , and from another point of view, the link manifold to the target vertex is trivial for the abelian neutral $U(1)$ photons of Electromagnetism, so we take $Q E$ and $D E$ to be equal to unity.

| Force | M | Vol(M) | Q | $\mathrm{Vol}(\mathrm{Q})$ | D | Vol(D) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gravity | $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 4$ | 8pi^2/3 | RP^1xS^4 | $8 \mathrm{pi}{ }^{\wedge} 3 / 3$ | IV5 | pi^5/2^45 |
| color | CP^2 | 8 pi 2 2/3 | S^5 | $4 \mathrm{pi} \mathrm{\wedge} 3$ | $B^{\wedge} 6$ (ball) | pi^3/6 |
| Weak | $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2$ | $2 \times 4 \mathrm{pi}$ | RP^1xS^2 | $4 \mathrm{pi} \mathrm{\wedge} 2$ | IV3 | $\mathrm{pi}^{\wedge} 3 / 24$ |
| e-mag | T^4 | $4 \times 2 \mathrm{pi}$ | - | - | - | - |

Note ( thanks to Carlos Castro for noticing this ) that the volume listed for S 5 is for a squashed S 5 , a Shilov boundary of the complex domain corresponding to the symmetric space $\operatorname{SU}(4) / S U(3) \times U(1)$.

Using the above numbers, the results of the calculations are the relative force strengths at the characteristic energy level of the generalized Bohr radius of each force:

| Spin(5) | gravity | approx $10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV}$ | 1 | GGmproton^2 approx $5 \times 10^{\wedge}-39$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{SU}(3)$ | color | approx 245 MeV | 0.6286 | 0.6286 |
| $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ | weak | approx 100 GeV | 0.2535 | GWmproton^2 approx $1.05 \times 10^{\wedge}-5$ |
| $\mathrm{U}(1)$ | e-mag | approx 4 KeV | $1 / 137.03608$ | $1 / 137.03608$ |

The force strengths are given at the characteristic energy levels of their forces, because the force strengths run with changing energy levels.
The effect is particularly pronounced with the color force.
The color force strength was calculated using a simple perturbative QCD renormalization group equation at various energies, with the following results:

Energy Level Color Force Strength
245 MeV
0.6286
5.3 GeV
0.166

34 GeV
0.121

91 GeV
0.106

Taking other effects, such as Nonperturbative QCD, into account, should give a Color Force Strength of about 0.125 at about 91 GeV

## Higgs:

As with forces strengths, the calculations produce ratios of masses, so that only one mass need be chosen to set the mass scale.

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model, the value of the fundamental mass scale vacuum expectation value $\mathrm{v}=\langle\mathrm{PHI}\rangle$ of the Higgs scalar field is set to be the sum of the physical masses of the weak bosons, W+, W-, and Z0, whose tree-level masses will then be shown by ratio calculations to be $80.326 \mathrm{GeV}, 80.326 \mathrm{GeV}$, and 91.862 GeV , respectively, and therefore the electron mass will be 0.5110 MeV .

The relationship between the Higgs mass and $v$ is given by the Ginzburg-Landau term from the Mayer Mechanism as
(1/4) $\operatorname{Tr}([\mathrm{PHI}, \mathrm{PHI}]-\mathrm{PHI}) \wedge 2$
or, i
n the notation of quant-ph/9806009 by Guang-jiong Ni
(1/4!) lambda PHI^4 - (1/2) sigma PHI^2
where the Higgs mass M_H = sqrt( 2 sigma )
Ni says:
"... the invariant meaning of the constant lambda in the Lagrangian is not the coupling constant, the latter will change after quantization ... The invariant meaning of lambda is nothing but the ratio of two mass scales:

$$
\text { lambda = } 3 \text { ( M_H / PHI )^2 }
$$

which remains unchanged irrespective of the order ...".
Since $<$ PHI $\wedge^{\wedge} 2=v^{\wedge} 2$, and assuming that lambda $=(\cos (\text { pi } / 6))^{\wedge} 2=0.866 \wedge 2$ ( a value consistent with the Higgs-Tquark condensate model of Michio Hashimoto, Masaharu Tanabashi, and Koichi Yamawaki in their paper at hep-ph/0311165 ) we have

$$
\mathrm{M}_{-} \mathrm{H}^{\wedge} 2 / \mathrm{v}^{\wedge} 2=(\cos (\mathrm{pi} / 6))^{\wedge} 2 / 3
$$

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, the fundamental mass scale vacuum expectation value v of the Higgs scalar field is the fundamental mass parameter that is to be set to define all other masses by the mass ratio formulas of the model and $v$ is set to be 252.514 GeV so that

$$
M \_H=v \cos (\text { pi } / 6) / \text { sqrt }(1 / 3)=126.257 \mathrm{GeV}
$$

This is the value of the Low Mass State of the Higgs observed by the LHC.
MIddle and High Mass States come from a Higgs-Tquark Condensate System. The Middle and High Mass States may have been observed by the LHC at $20 \%$ of the Low Mass State cross section, and that may be confirmed by the LHC 2015-1016 run.

A Non-Condensate Higgs is represented by a Higgs at a point in M4 that is connected to a Higgs representation in CP2 ISS by a line whose length represents the Higgs mass

Higgs $\quad$ Higgs in CP2 Internal Symmetry Space
and the value of lambda is $1=1^{\wedge} 2$
so that the Higgs mass would be $\mathrm{M} \_\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{sqrt}(3)=145.789 \mathrm{GeV}$

However, in the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, the Higgs has structure of a Tquark condensate


Higgs
Higgs in M4 spacetime
in which the Higgs at a point in M4 is connected to a T and Tbar in CP2 ISS so that the vertices of the Higgs-T-Tbar system are connected by lines forming an equilateral triangle composed of 2 right triangles (one from the CP2 origin to the T and to the M4 Higgs and another from the CP2 origin to the Tbar and to the M4 Higgs).
In the T-quark condensate picture
$\operatorname{lambda}=1^{\wedge} 2=\operatorname{lambda}(\mathrm{T})+\operatorname{lambda}(\mathrm{H})=(\sin (\mathrm{pi} / 6))^{\wedge} 2+(\cos (\mathrm{pi} / 6))^{\wedge} 2$ and
lambda $(\mathrm{H})=(\cos (\mathrm{pi} / 6))^{\wedge} 2$
Therefore the Effective Higgs mass observed by LHC is:

$$
\text { Higgs Mass }=145.789 \times \cos (\mathrm{pi} / 6)=126.257 \mathrm{GeV} \text {. }
$$

To get W-boson masses, denote the $3 \mathrm{SU}(2)$ high-energy weak bosons (massless at energies higher than the electroweak unification) by $\mathrm{W}+$, W -, and W 0 , corresponding to the massive physical weak bosons W+, W-, and ZO.

The triplet $\{\mathrm{W}+, \mathrm{W}-, \mathrm{W} 0$ \} couples directly with the T - Tbar quark-antiquark pair, so that the total mass of the triplet $\left\{W_{+}, W-, W 0\right\}$ at the electroweak unification is equal to the total mass of a T - Tbar pair, 259.031 GeV .

The triplet $\left\{\mathrm{W}_{+}, \mathrm{W}-, \mathrm{ZO}\right\}$ couples directly with the Higgs scalar, which carries the Higgs mechanism by which the W0 becomes the physical Z0, so that the total mass of the triplet $\{\mathrm{W}+\mathrm{W}-, \mathrm{ZO}\}$ is equal to the vacuum expectation value $v$ of the Higgs scalar field, $v=252.514 \mathrm{GeV}$.

What are individual masses of members of the triplet $\{\mathrm{W}+, \mathrm{W}-, \mathrm{ZO}\}$ ?
First, look at the triplet $\{\mathrm{W}+, \mathrm{W}-\mathrm{W}, \mathrm{W}\}$ which can be represented by the 3 -sphere $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 3$. The Hopf fibration of S^3 as

$$
S^{\wedge} 1-->S^{\wedge} 3-->S^{\wedge} 2
$$

gives a decomposition of the $W$ bosons into the neutral W0 corresponding to $S^{\wedge} 1$ and the charged pair W+ and W- corresponding to $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2$.

The mass ratio of the sum of the masses of $W+$ and $W$ - to the mass of W0 should be the volume ratio of the $S^{\wedge} 2$ in $S^{\wedge} 3$ to the $S^{\wedge} 1$ in S3.
The unit sphere $S^{\wedge} 3$ in $R^{\wedge} 4$ is normalized by $1 / 2$.
The unit sphere $S^{\wedge} 2$ in $R^{\wedge} 3$ is normalized by $1 / \operatorname{sqrt}(3)$.
The unit sphere $S^{\wedge} 1$ in $R^{\wedge} 2$ is normalized by $1 / \operatorname{sqrt}(2)$.
The ratio of the sum of the $W+$ and $W$ - masses to the $W 0$ mass should then be (2 / sqrt3) $\mathrm{V}\left(\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2\right) /\left(2 /\right.$ sqrt2) $\mathrm{V}\left(\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1\right)=1.632993$

Since the total mass of the triplet $\left\{W_{+}, W-, W 0\right\}$ is 259.031 GeV , the total mass of a T-Tbar pair, and the charged weak bosons have equal mass, we have
M_W+ = M_W- = 80.326 GeV and M_W0 = 98.379 GeV.

The charged $\mathrm{W}+/-$ neutrino-electron interchange must be symmetric with the electron-neutrino interchange, so that the tree-level absence of right-handed neutrino particles requires that the charged $\mathrm{W}+/-\mathrm{SU}(2)$ weak bosons act only on left-handed electrons.

Each gauge boson must act consistently on the entire Dirac fermion particle sector, so that the charged $\mathrm{W}+/-\mathrm{SU}(2)$ weak bosons act only on left-handed fermion particles of all types.

The neutral W0 weak boson does not interchange Weyl neutrinos with Dirac fermions, and so is not restricted to left-handed fermions, but also has a component that acts on both types of fermions, both left-handed and right-handed, conserving parity.

However, the neutral W0 weak bosons are related to the charged W+/- weak bosons by custodial $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ symmetry, so that the left-handed component of the neutral W0 must be equal to the left-handed (entire) component of the charged $\mathrm{W}+/$-.

Since the mass of the W0 is greater than the mass of the W+/-, there remains for the W0 a component acting on both types of fermions.

Therefore the full W0 neutral weak boson interaction is proportional to ( $M \_W+/-\wedge 2 / M \_W 0^{\wedge} 2$ ) acting on left-handed fermions and
(1-(M_W+/-^2 / M_W0^2)) acting on both types of fermions.
If ( $1-\left(M \_W+/-2 / M \_W 0^{\wedge} 2\right)$ ) is defined to be $\sin \left(\text { theta } \_w\right)^{\wedge} 2$ and denoted by $K$, and if the strength of the $\mathrm{W}+/$ - charged weak force (and of the custodial $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ symmetry) is denoted by T, then the WO neutral weak interaction can be written as $\mathrm{WOL}=\mathrm{T}+\mathrm{K}$ and $\mathrm{WOLR}=\mathrm{K}$.

Since the W0 acts as W0L with respect to the parity violating $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ weak force and as WOLR with respect to the parity conserving $U(1)$ electromagnetic force, the W0 mass mW0 has two components:
the parity violating $S U(2)$ part mWOL that is equal to $\mathrm{M}_{-} \mathrm{W}+/-$ and the parity conserving part M_W0LR that acts like a heavy photon.

As M_W0 = 98.379 GeV = M_W0L + M_W0LR,
and as $M_{-} W 0 L=M \_W+/-=80.326 \mathrm{GeV}$, we have $M_{-} W 0 L R=18.053 \mathrm{GeV}$.
Denote by *alphaE = *e ${ }^{\wedge} 2$ the force strength of the weak parity conserving $U(1)$ electromagnetic type force that acts through the $U(1)$ subgroup of $S U(2)$.

The electromagnetic force strength alphaE $=e^{\wedge} 2=1 / 137.03608$ was calculated above using the volume $\mathrm{V}\left(\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1\right)$ of an $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 1$ in $\mathrm{R}^{\wedge} 2$, normalized by $1 / \operatorname{sqrt}(2)$.

The *alphaE force is part of the $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ weak force whose strength alphaW $=w^{\wedge} 2$ was calculated above using the volume $\mathrm{V}\left(\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2\right)$ of an $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2$ isubset $\mathrm{R}^{\wedge} 3$, normalized by $1 /$ sqrt( 3 ).

Also, the electromagnetic force strength alphaE $=e^{\wedge} 2$ was calculated above using a 4-dimensional spacetime with global structure of the 4-torus T^4 made up of four S^1 1-spheres,
while the $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ weak force strength alphaW $=w^{\wedge} 2$ was calculated above using two 2spheres $\mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2 \times \mathrm{S}^{\wedge} 2$,
each of which contains one 1-sphere of the *alphaE force.

Therefore

$$
\begin{gathered}
* \text { alphaE }=\underset{\text { alphaE }(\operatorname{sqrt}(2) / \operatorname{sqrt}(3))(2 / 4)=\text { alphaE } / \operatorname{sqrt}(6),}{* e \mathrm{e} /(4 \text { th root of } 6)=\mathrm{e} / 1.565,}
\end{gathered}
$$

and
the mass mWOLR must be reduced to an effective value
M_WOLReff $=$ M_WOLR $/ 1.565=18.053 / 1.565=11.536 \mathrm{GeV}$
for the *alphaE force to act like an electromagnetic force in the E8 model:
*e M_WOLR = e (1/5.65) M_WOLR = e M_ZO,
where the physical effective neutral weak boson is denoted by Z 0 .
Therefore, the correct $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model values for weak boson masses and the Weinberg angle theta_w are:
$\bar{M} \_W+=M \_W-=80.326 \mathrm{GeV}$;
$\mathrm{M} \_\mathrm{ZO}=80.326+11.536=91.862 \mathrm{GeV}$;
Sin(theta_w $)^{\wedge} 2=1-\left(M \_W+/-/ M \_Z 0\right)^{\wedge} 2=1-(6452.2663 / 8438.6270)=0.235$.
Radiative corrections are not taken into account here, and may change these tree- level values somewhat.

## 17. Higgs - Truth Quark Condensate System with 3 Mass States

The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model identifies the Higgs with Primitive Idempotents of the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ real Clifford algebra, whereby the Higgs is not seen as a simple-minded single fundamental scalar particle, but rather the Higgs is seen as a quantum process that creates a fermionic condensate and effectively a 3 -state Higgs-Tquark System.


The Magenta Dot is the high-mass state of a 220 GeV Truth Quark and a 240 GeV Higgs. It is at the critical point of the Higgs-Tquark System with respect to Vacuum Instability and Triviality. It corresponds to the description in hep-ph/9603293 by Koichi Yamawaki of the Bardeen-Hill-Lindner model. That high-mass Higgs is around 250 GeV in the range of the Higgs Vacuum Instability Boundary which range includes the Higgs VEV.

The Gold Line leading down from the Critical Point roughly along the Triviality Boundary line is based on Renormalization Group calculations with the result that MH / MT = 1.1 as described by Koichi Yamawaki in hep-ph/9603293 .

The Cyan Dot where the Gold Line leaves the Triviality Boundary to go into our Ordinary Phase is the middle-mass state of a 174 GeV Truth Quark and Higgs around 200 GeV . It corresponds to the Higgs mass calculated by Hashimoto, Tanabashi, and Yamawaki in hep-ph/0311165 where they show that for 8-dimensional Kaluza-Klein spacetime with the Higgs as a Truth Quark condensate $172<\mathrm{MT}<175 \mathrm{GeV}$ and $178<\mathrm{MH}<188 \mathrm{GeV}$.
That mid-mass Higgs is around the 200 GeV range of the Higgs Triviality Boundary at which the composite nature of the Higgs as T-Tbar condensate in (4+4)-dim KaluzaKlein becomes manifest.

The Green Dot where the Gold Line terminates in our Ordinary Phase is the low-mass state of a 130 GeV Truth Quark and a 126 GeV Higgs.

The conventional Standard Model has structure:
spacetime is a base manifold
particles are representations of gauge groups
gauge bosons are in the adjoint representation fermions are in other representations (analagous to spinor)

Higgs boson is in scalar representation
The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model has structure (from 248-dim E8 = 120-dim adjoint D8 + 128-dim half-spinor D8):
spacetime is in the adjoint D8 part of E8 (64 of 120 D8 adjoints) gauge bosons are in the adjoint D8 part of E8 ( $28+28=56$ of the 120 D8 adjoints) fermions are in the half-spinor D8 part of E8 (64+64 of the 128 D8 half-spinors.

There is no room for a fundamental Higgs directly appearing in the E8, rather, it emerges from the Mayer-Trautman Mechanism with formation of Quaternionic (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime. To see how that Higgs works in terms of the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)=\mathrm{Cl}(8) \times \mathrm{Cl}(8)$ Clifford Algebra, embed 248 -dim E8 into the 256 -dim real Clifford algebra $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
256=1+8+28+56+70+56+28+8+1 \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Primitive

$$
16=1 \quad+6 \quad+1
$$ Idempotent

E8 Root Vectors

$$
240=8+28+56+56+56+28+8
$$

E8

$$
248=\quad 8+28+56+64+56+28+8
$$

The $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ Primitive Idempotent is 16 -dimensional and can be decomposed into two 8 -dimensional half-spinor parts each of which is related by Triality to 8 -dimensional spacetime and has Octonionic structure.

In that decomposition: the $1+6+1=(1+3)+(3+1)$ is related to two copies of a 4-dimensional Associative Quaternionic subspace of the Octonionic structure and
the $8=4+4$ is related to two copies of a 4-dimensional Co-Associative subspace of the Octonionic structure ( see the book "Spinors and Calibrations" by F. Reese Harvey )

The $8=4+4 \mathrm{Co}$-Associative part of the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ Primitive Idempotent when combined with the 240 E8 Root Vectors forms the full 248-dimensional E8. It represents a Cartan subalgebra of the E8 Lie algebra.

The (1+3)+(3+1) Associative part of the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ Primitive Idempotent corresponds to the Higgs of the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model.

The half-spinors generated by the Higgs part of the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ Primitive Idempotent represent neutrino; red, green, blue down quarks; red, green, blue up quarks; electron
so the E8 Higgs effectively creates/annihilates the fundamental fermions and

## the E8 Higgs is effectively a condensate of fundamental fermions.

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model the high-energy 8-dimensional Octonionic spacetime reduces, by freezing out a preferred 4-dim Associative Quaternionic subspace, to a 4+4-dimensional Batakis Kaluza-Klein of the form M4 x CP2 with 4-dim M4 physical spacetime.

The $(1+3)+(3+1)$ part of the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ Primitive Idempotent includes
the 1 of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ grade-0 scalar (that determines M 4 transformation properties )
and $3+3=6$ of the $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ grade- 4
and the 1 of $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ grade- 8
so the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model Higgs transforms as a scalar
with respect to 4-dim M4 Physical SpaceTime
and is consistent with LHC observations ( see arXiv 1307.1432).
Not only does the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model Higgs fermion condensate transform with respect to 4-dim physical spacetime like the Standard Model Higgs but
the geometry of the reduction from 8-dim Octonionic spacetime to (4+4)-dimensional Batakis Kaluza-Klein, by the Mayer-Trautman Mechanism, gives the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Higgs ElectroWeak Symmetry-Breaking Ginzburg-Landau structure.

Since the second and third fermion generations emerge dynamically from the reduction from 8 -dim to $4+4$-dim Kaluza-Klein, they are also created/annihilated by the Primitive Idempotent $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Higgs and are present in the fermion condensate.

## Since the Truth Quark is so much more massive that the other fermions, the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model Higgs is effectively a Truth Quark condensate.

When Triviality and Vacuum Stability are taken into account, the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model Higgs and Truth Quark system has 3 mass states.

As to composite Higgs and the Triviality boundary, Pierre Ramond says in his book Journeys Beyond the Standard Model ( Perseus Books 1999 ) at pages 175-176:
"... The Higgs quartic coupling has a complicated scale dependence. It evolves according to $\quad \mathrm{d}$ lambda/dt=(1/16 pi^2 $)$ beta_lambda
where the one loop contribution is given by
beta_lambda = 12 lambda^2-... $4 \mathrm{H} . .$.
The value of lambda at low energies is related [to] the physical value of the Higgs mass according to the tree level formula
m_H = v sqrt( 2 lambda )
while the vacuum value is determined by the Fermi constant
for a fixed vacuum value v, let us assume that the Higgs mass and therefore lambda is large. In that case, beta_lambda is dominated by the lambda^2 term, which drives the coupling towards its Landau pole at higher energies.
Hence the higher the Higgs mass, the higher lambda is and the close[r] the Landau pole to experimentally accessible regions.
This means that for a given (large) Higgs mass, we expect the standard model to enter a strong coupling regime at relatively low energies, losing in the process our ability to calculate.
This does not necessarily mean that the theory is incomplete,
only that we can no longer handle it ...
it is natural to think that this effect is caused by new strong interactions, and that the Higgs actually is a composite ...
The resulting bound on lambda is sometimes called the triviality bound.
The reason for this unfortunate name (the theory is anything but trivial) stems from lattice studies where the coupling is assumed to be finite everywhere; in that case the coupling is driven to zero, yielding in fact a trivial theory. In the standard model lambda is certainly not zero. ...".

Composite Higgs as Tquark condensate studies by Yamawaki et al have produced realistic models that are consistent with the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model with a 3-State System:

1 - The basic $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model state
with Tquark mass $=130 \mathrm{GeV}$ and Higgs mass $=126 \mathrm{GeV}$
2 - Triviality boundary 8-dim Kaluza-Klein state described by Hashimoto, Tanabashi, and Yamawaki in hep-ph/0311165 where they say:
"... "... We perform the most attractive channel (MAC) analysis in the top mode standard model with TeV-scale extra dimensions, where the standard model gauge bosons and the third generation of quarks and leptons are put in $D(=6,8,10, \ldots)$ dimensions. In such a model, bulk gauge couplings rapidly grow in the ultraviolet region. In order to make the scenario viable, only the attractive force of the top condensate should exceed the critical coupling, while other channels such as the bottom and tau condensates should not. We then find that the top condensate can be the MAC for $\mathrm{D}=8$... We predict masses of the top ( $m \_t$ ) and the Higgs ( $m \_H$ ) ...
based on the renormalization group for the top Yukawa and Higgs quartic couplings with the compositeness conditions at the scale where the bulk top condenses ... for ...[ Kaluza-Klein type ]... dimension... D=8 ... $m_{-} t=172-175 \mathrm{GeV}$ and $\mathrm{m}_{-} \mathrm{H}=176-188 \mathrm{GeV} . . . "$.

3 - Critical point BHL state
 As Yamawaki said in hep-ph/9603293: "... the BHL formulation of the top quark condensate ... is based on the RG equation combined with the compositeness condition ... start[s] with the SM Lagrangian which includes explicit Higgs field at the Lagrangian level ... BHL is crucially based on the perturbative picture ...[which]... breaks down at high energy near the compositeness scale $\wedge \ldots\left[10^{\wedge 19} \mathrm{GeV}\right.$ ]... there must be a certain matching scale $\wedge$ _Matching such that the perturbative picture (BHL) is valid for $\mathrm{mu}<\wedge$ Matching, while only the nonperturbative picture (MTY) becomes consistent for mu > ^_Matching ... However, thanks to the presence of a quasi-infrared fixed point, BHL prediction is numerically quite stable against ambiguity at high energy region, namely, rather independent of whether this high energy region is replaced by MTY or something else. ... Then we expect $m t=m t(B H L)=\ldots=1 /($ sqrt(2)) ybart v within $1-2 \%$, where ybart is the quasi-infrared fixed point given by Beta(ybart) $=0$ in . the one-loop RG equation ...
The composite Higgs loop changes ybart^2 by roughly the factor $\mathrm{Nc} /(\mathrm{Nc}+3 / 2)=2 / 3$ compared with the MTY value, i.e., $250 \mathrm{GeV}->250 \times s q r t(2 / 3)=204 \mathrm{GeV}$, while the electroweak gauge boson loop with opposite sign pulls it back a little bit to a higher value. The BHL value is then given by $\mathrm{mt}=218+/-3 \mathrm{GeV}$, at $\Lambda=10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV}$.
The Higgs boson was predicted as a tbar-t bound state with a mass $\mathrm{MH}=2 \mathrm{mt}$ based on the pure NJL model calculation.
Its mass was also calculated by BHL through the full RG equation ...
the result being $. . \mathrm{MH} / \mathrm{mt}=1.1$ ) at $/ . \backslash=10^{\wedge} 19 \mathrm{GeV} . .$.
... the top quark condensate proposed by Miransky, Tanabashi and Yamawaki (MTY) and by Nambu independently ... entirely replaces the standard Higgs doublet by a composite one formed by a strongly coupled short range dynamics (four-fermion interaction) which triggers the top quark condensate. The Higgs boson emerges as a tbar-t bound state and hence is deeply connected with the top quark itself. ... MTY introduced explicit four-fermion interactions responsible for the top quark condensate in addition to the standard gauge couplings. Based on the explicit solution of the ladder SD equation, MTY found that even if all the dimensionless four-fermion couplings are of $\mathrm{O}(1)$, only the coupling larger than the critical coupling yields non-zero (large) mass ... The model was further formulated in an elegant fashion by Bardeen, Hill and Lindner (BHL) in the SM language, based on the RG equation and the compositenes condition. BHL essentially incorporates $1 / \mathrm{Nc}$ sub-leading effects such as those of the composite Higgs loops and ... gauge boson loops which were disregarded by the MTY formulation. We can explicitly see that BHL is in fact equivalent to MTY at $1 / \mathrm{Nc}$-leading order. Such effects turned out to reduce the above MTY value 250 GeV down to 220 GeV ...".

> 8-dim Kaluza-Klein spacetime physics as required by Hashimoto, Tanabashi, and Yamawaki for the Middle State of the 3-State System was described by N. A. Batakis in Class. Quantum Grav. 3 (1986) L99-LI05 in terms a M4xCP2 structure similar to that of the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model. Although spacetime and Standard Model gauge bosons worked well for Batakis, he became discouraged by difficulties with fermions, perhaps because he did not use Clifford Algebras with natural spinor structures for fermions.

Calculations of the Low-Mass State of Higgs and Truth Quark have been given in Chapters 10 and 16 of this paper. Here are similar details for Middle and High Mass:

## Middle Mass State:

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, the Middle-Mass Higgs has structure that is not restricted to Effective M4 Spacetime as is the case with the Low-Mass Higgs Ground State
but extends to the full $4+4=8$-dim structure of $M 4 x C P 2$ Kaluza-Klein.

```
T ----------- Tbar in CP2 Internal Symmetry Space
    \M,/
    in M4 Physical SpaceTime
```

Therefore the Mid-Mass Higgs looks like a 3-particle system of Higgs + T + Tbar.
The T and Tbar form a Pion-like state.
Since Tquark Mid-Mass State is 174 GeV
the Middle-Mass T-Tbar that lives in the CP2 part of (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein has mass $(174+174) \times(135 /(312+312)=75 \mathrm{GeV}$.

The Higgs that lives in the M4 part of (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein has, by itself, its Low-Mass Ground State Effective Mass of 125 GeV . So, the total Mid-Mass Higgs lives in full 8-dim Kaluza-Klein with mass $75+125=200 \mathrm{GeV}$.
This is consistent with the Mid-Mass States of the Higgs and Tquark being on the Triviality Boundary of the Higgs - Tquark System and with the 8-dim Kaluza-Klein model in hep-ph/0311165 by Hashimoto, Tanabashi, and Yamawaki.

As to the cross-section of the Middle-Mass Higgs

consider that the entire Ground State cross-section lives only in 4-dim M4 spacetime (left white circle)
while the Middle-Mass Higgs cross-section lives in full 4+4 = 8-dim Kaluza-Klein (right circle with red area only in CP2 ISS and white area partly in CP2 ISS with only green area effectively living in 4-dim M4 spacetime) so that
our 4-dim M4 Physical Spacetime experiments only see for the Middle-Mass Higgs a cross-section that is $25 \%$ of the full Ground State cross-section.
The $25 \%$ may also be visualized in terms of 8 -dim coordinates $\{1, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$

|  | 1 | 1 | J | k | E | 1 | J | K |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1. | - | 1 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 1 J | 1K |
| 1 | 1. | 1. | 1 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 13 | LK |
| 1 | . |  | d) | \% | jz | 12 | gJ | jk |
| k | 2: | 2. | 2) | k8 | kE | kI | k.J | kx |
| $\pm$ | $\pm 1$ | Ei | Ej | Ex | T2I | \% | 75 | Tar |
| 1 | 11 | Ii | Ij | Ik | T2 | W | 28 | क |
| J | J1 | Ji | Jj | Jk | Nex | $\pi \times$ | 80 | $\pi$ |
| K | K1 | Ki | Kj | Kk | SE | \$2 | \$7 | \$5 |

in which $\{1, i, j, k\}$ represent M 4 and $\{\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}, \mathrm{K}\}$ represent CP 2 .

## High Mass State:

In the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model, the the High-Mass Higgs State is at the Critical Point of the Higgs-Tquark System

where the Triviality Boundary intersects the Vacuum Instability Boundary which is also at the Higgs Vacuum Expectation Value VEV around 250 GeV .
As with the Middle-Mass Higgs,
the High-Mass Higgs lives in all 4+4 = 8 Kaluza-Klein dimensions
and so has a cross-section that is about $25 \%$ of the Higgs Ground State cross-section.
The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model view is 3 Mass States for Higgs and Truth Quark. Opposed to the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-E 8$ view is the Fermilab / CERN / Establishment view that there is only one Higgs Mass State ( Low Mass around 126 GeV ) and only one Truth Quark Mass State (Middle Mass around 174 GeV ).


Their view is represented in the above Mh-Mt diagram adapted from arXiv 1307.3536 by Buttazzo, Degrassi, Giardino, Giudice, Sala, Salvio, and Strumia who say "... from data ... of the Higgs ... and the ... [Tquark] Yukawa coupling ... we extrapolate ... SM parameters up to large energies ... Then we study the phase diagram of the Standard Model in term of high-energy parameters, finding that the measured Higgs mass roughly corresponds to ... vacuum metastability ... the SM Higgs vacuum is not the true vacuum ... our universe is potentially unstable ...".

## The $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model has no vacuum metastability problem

 because it has 3 sets of Higgs-Tquark mass states which modify the phase diagram
so that the Low-Mass Ground State is in the region of Stability and the Middle-Mass State is at the boundary of Non-Perturbativity and the High-Mass State at the Critical Point has Higgs mass = Higgs VEV.

The two additional Tquark mass states and Higgs mass states are not recognized by the Fermilab/CERN/Establishment.

The two Tquark states (TSFermilabgroundTquark and FermilabHighTquark) have been seen at Fermilab and
the LHC has seen indications of the Two Higgs states (LHC Higgs 2 and LHC Higgs 3) whose status should be clarified by the 2015-2016 LHC Run.

Here are details of those additional Fermilab and LHC states:

In 1994 a semileptonic histogram from CDF

( from FERMILAB-PUB-94/097-E )
seems to me to show all three states of the T-quark.

In 1997 a semileptonic histogram from D0

( from hep-ex/9703008)
also seems to me to show all three states of the T-quark.
The fact that the low (green) state showed up in both independent detectors indicates
a significance of 4 sigma.
Some object that the low (green) state peak should be as wide as the peak for the middle (cyan) state,
but
my opinion is that the middle (cyan) state should be wide because it is on the Triviality boundary where the composite nature of the Higgs as T-Tbar condensate becomes manifest and
the low (cyan) state should be narrow because it is in the usual non-trivial region where the T-quark acts more nearly as a single individual particle.

In 1998 a dilepton histogram from CDF


The distribution of $m_{p}$ : values determined from 11 CDF dilepton events available empirically.
( from hep-ex/9802017)
seems to me to show both the low (green) state and the middle (cyan) T-quark state.
In 1998 an analysis of 14 SLT tagged lepton + 4 jet events by CDF
SLT Tagged

showed a T-quark mass of $142 \mathrm{GeV}(+33,-14)$ that seems to me to be consistent with the low (green) state of the T-quark.

In 1997 the Ph.D. thesis of Erich Ward Varnes (Varnes-fermilab-thesis-1997-28) at page 159 said:
"... distributions for the dilepton candidates. For events with more than two jets, the dashed curves show the results of considering only the two highest ET jets in the reconstruction ...

..." (colored bars added by me)
The event for all 3 jets (solid curve) seens to me to correspond to decay of a middle (cyan) T-quark state with one of the 3 jets corresponding to decay from the Triviality boundary down to the low (green) T-quark state, whose immediately subsequent decay is corresponds to the 2-jet (dashed curve) event at the low (green) energy level.

After 1998 Fermilab and CERN have focussed attention on detailed analysis of the middle (cyan) T-quark state, getting much valuable detailed information about it but not producing much information about the low or high Tquark states.

## In the 25/fb of data collected through the run ending with the long shutdown at the end of 2012, <br> the LHC has observed a 126 GeV state of the Standard Model Higgs boson.

Here are some details about the LHC observation at 126 GeV and related results shown at Moriond 2013:

The digamma histogram for ATLAS


Simple topology: two high- $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{T}}$ ( $>40,30 \mathrm{GeV}$ ) isolated photons

142681 events in $100<m_{r}[\mathrm{GeV}]<160$
shows only one peak below 160 GeV and it is around 126 GeV .

CMS shows the cross sections for Higgs at 125.8 GeV

to be substantially consistent with the Standard Model for the WW and ZZ channels, a bit low for tau-tau and bb channels (but that is likely due to very low statistics there), and a bit high for the digamma channel (but that may be due to phenomena related to the Higgs as a Tquark condensate).

A CMS histogram (some colors added by me) for the Golden Channel Higgs to ZZ to 4I shows the peak around 126 GeV (green dots - lowHiggs mass state).
The CMS histogram also indicates other excesses around 200 GeV (cyan dots - midHiggs mass state)
and around 250 GeV (magenta dots - highHiggs mass state).
An image of one of the events is shown below the histogram.



An ATLAS ZZ to 41 histogram (some colors added by me)
show the peak around 126 GeV (green dots - low Higgs mass state.
The ATLAS histogram also indicates other excesses around 200 GeV (cyan dots - middle Higgs mass state) and around 250 GeV (magenta dots - high Higgs mass state). An image of one of the events is shown below the histogram.



CMS showed a Brazil Band Plot for the High Mass Higgs to ZZ to 41/2l2tau channel where
the top red line represents the expected cross section of a single Standard Model Higgs and the lower red line represents about $20 \%$ of the expected Higgs SM cross section.


The green dot peak is at the 126 GeV Low Mass Higgs state with expected Standard Model cross section.
The cyan dot peak is around the 200 GeV Mid Mass Higgs state expected to have about $25 \%$ of the SM cross section.
The magenta dot peak is around the 250 (+/- 20 or so) GeV High Mass Higgs state expected to have about $25 \%$ of the SM cross section.

The (?) peak is around 320 GeV where I would not expect a Higgs Mass state and I note that in fact it seems to have gone away in the full ATLAS ZZ to 4 histogram shown above because between 300 and 350 GeV the two sort-of-high excess bins are adjacent to deficient bins .
It will probably be no earlier than 2015 (after the long shutdown) that the LHC will produce substantially more data than the $25 / \mathrm{fb}$ available at Moriond 2013 and therefore no earlier than 2016 for the green and yellow Brazil Bands to be pushed down (throughout the 170 GeV to 500 GeV region) below 10 per cent (the $10^{\wedge}(-1$ ) line) of the SM cross section as is needed to show whether or not the cyan dot, magenta dot, and/or (?) peaks are real or statistical fluctuations.
My guess (based on the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model) is that the cyan dot and magenta dot peaks will prove to be real and that the (?) peak will go away as a statistical fluctuation.

## Sgr A* and Higgs = Tquark-Tantiquark Condensate

Sagittarius A* (Sgr A*) is a very massive black hole in the center of our Galaxy into which large amounts of Hydrogen fall. As the Hydrogen approaches Sgr A* it increases in energy, ionizing into protons and electrons, and eventually producing a fairly dense cloud of infalling energetic protons whose collisions with ambient protons are at energies similar to the proton-proton collisions at the LHC.

Andrea Albert at The Fermi Symposium 11/2/2012 said: "... gamma rays detectable by the Fermi Large Area Telescope [ FLAT ] ...

... Line-like Feature near 135 GeV ... localized in the galactic center ...".
In addition to the Galactic Center observations, Fermi LAT looked at gamma rays from Cosmic Rays hitting Earth's atmosphere

by looking at the Earth Limb.

Andrea Albert at The Fermi Symposium 11/2/2012 also said: "... Earth Limb is a bright gamma-ray source ... From cosmic-ray interactions in the atmosphere ...


## Fermi LAT Spectral Line Search

11/02/2012
... Line-like feature ... at 135 GeV .. Appears when LAT is pointing at the Limb ...".
Since $90 \%$ of high-energy Cosmic Rays are Protons and since their collisions with Protons and other nuclei in Earth's atmosphere produce gamma rays, the 135 GeV Earth Limb Line seen by Fermi LAT is also likely to be the Higgs produced by collisions analagous to those at the LHC.

Olivier K. in a comment in Jester's blog on 10 November 2012 said: "... Could the 135 GeV bump be related ... to current Higgs ... properties ? ... The coincidence between GeV figures ...[ for LHC ] Higgs mass and this [ Fermi LAT ] bump is thrilling for an amateur like me...".

Jester in his resonaances blog on 17 April 2012 said, about Fermi LAT: "... the plot shows the energy of *single* photons as measured by Fermi, not the invariant mass of photon pairs ...".
Since the LHC 125 GeV peak is for "invariant mass of photon pairs" and the Fermi LAT 135 GeV peak is for ""single" photons" how could both correspond to a Higgs mass state around 130 GeV ?

The LHC sees collisions of high-energy protons (red arrows) forming Higgs (blue dot)

with the Higgs at rest decaying into a photon pair (green arrows) giving the observed Higgs peak (around 130 GeV ) as invariant mass of photon pairs.

Fermi LAT at Galactic Center and Earth Limb sees collisions of one high-energy proton with a low-energy (relatively at rest) proton forming Higgs

with Higgs moving fast from momentum inherited from the high-enrgy proton decaying into two photons: one with low energy not observed by Fermi LAT and the other being observed by Fermi LAT as a high-energy gamma ray carrying almost all of the Higgs decay energy (around 130 GeV ) as a "single" photon.

Therefore, the coincidence noted by Olivier K. is probably a realistic phenomenon.

## 18. Segal-type Conformal gravity with conformal generator structure giving <br> Dark Energy, Dark Matter, and Ordinary Matter ratio

MacDowell-Mansouri Gravity is described by Rabindra Mohapatra in section 14.6 of his book "Unification and Supersymmetry":

## §14.6. Local Conformal Symmetry and Gravity

Before we study supergravity, with the new algebraic approach developed, we would like to discuss how gravitational theory can emerge from the gauging of conformal symmetry. For this purpose we briefly present the general notation for constructing gauge covariant fields. The general procedure is to start with the Lie algebra of generators $X_{A}$ of a group

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[X_{A}, X_{B}\right]=f_{A B}^{c} X_{C} . \tag{14.6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f_{A B}^{C}$ are structure constants of the group. We can then introduce a gauge field connection $h_{p}^{A}$ as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{\mathrm{a}}=h_{a}^{A} X_{A} . \tag{14,6,2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us denote the parameter associated with $X_{A}$ by $\varepsilon^{A}$. The gauge transformations on the fields $h_{a}^{A}$ are given as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta h_{a}^{A}=\partial_{\mu} c^{A}+h_{\mu}^{\pi_{Q}} e^{c} \int_{C B}^{A}=\left(D_{s} E\right)^{A} . \tag{14.6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We can then define a covariant curvature

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\alpha v}^{A}=\vec{c}_{v} h_{a}^{A}-\vec{\partial}_{\alpha} h_{v}^{A}+h_{v}^{\pi} h_{\mu}^{C} f_{C n}^{A} \tag{14.6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Under a gauge transformation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{\text {kuvac }} R_{\mu v}^{A}=R_{\alpha, 1}^{N} \varepsilon^{c} f_{C B}^{A} \tag{14.6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

We can then write the general gauge invariant action as follows;

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=\int d^{4} x Q_{d s}^{x w z} R_{s,}^{A} R_{\infty}^{s} \tag{14.6.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us now apply this formalism to conformal gravity. In this case

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{\mu}=P_{n} e_{n}^{n_{n}^{\prime \prime}}+M_{m n} \omega_{\mu}^{m n}+K_{\mathrm{n}} f_{\mu}^{m}+D b_{\mu} \tag{14.6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The various $R_{s v}$ are

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{s v}(M)=\hat{\theta}_{,} \omega_{k}^{\pi n}-\hat{\theta}_{\alpha} \omega_{v}^{n \pi}-\omega_{v}^{n \rho} \omega_{v, p}^{x}-\omega_{k}^{n p} \omega_{v, p}^{n}-4\left(e_{\beta}^{\pi /} \rho_{v}^{n}-e_{v}^{n} j_{k}^{k}\right),  \tag{14.6.8}\\
& R_{\mu v}(K)=\partial_{v} f_{\alpha}^{n \pi}-\partial_{\mu} f_{v}^{n}-b_{n} f_{v}^{n}+b_{v} f_{s}^{n \pi}+\omega_{a}^{n \pi} f_{v}^{v}-\omega_{v}^{n \omega} \int_{\mu}^{n},  \tag{14.6.9}\\
& R_{\mathrm{av}}(D)=d_{\nu} b_{\mathrm{\alpha}}-\partial_{\mu} b_{\nu}+2 e_{\mathrm{\alpha}}^{\mathrm{s}} f_{v}^{\mu \prime}-2 e_{\mathrm{v}}^{\mathrm{n}} f_{\mu}^{\alpha} . \tag{14.6.10}
\end{align*}
$$

The gauge invariant Lagrangian for the gravitational field can now be written down, using egn. (14.6.6), as

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\int d^{4} X \varepsilon_{m u x x} e^{\alpha v N} R_{a v}^{n w( }(M) R_{p \sigma}^{r x}(M) \tag{14.6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

We also impose the constraint that

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\alpha v}(P)=0 \tag{14.6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

which expresses $\omega_{a}^{n x}$ as a function of $(e, b)$. The reason for imposing this constraint has to do with the fact that $P_{s 1}$ transformations must be eventually identified with coordinate transformation. To see this point more explicitly let us consider the vierbein $e_{A}^{\text {en }}$. Under coordinate transformations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{c c}\left(\xi^{\prime}\right) e_{\alpha}^{\mu x}=\hat{\sigma}_{k} \xi^{\lambda} e_{i}^{m}+\xi^{\mu} \hat{\delta}_{\lambda} e_{\beta}^{\prime \prime} . \tag{14.6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using eqn. (14.6.8) we can rewrite
where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{\rho}\left(\xi^{n}\right) e_{\mu}^{n}=\hat{\partial}_{\alpha} \xi^{m}+\xi^{n} \omega_{\mu}^{m n}+\xi^{n} b_{\mu} \tag{14.6.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $R^{a v}(P)=0$, the general coordinate transformation becomes related to a set of gauge transformations via eqn. (14.6.15).

At this point we also wish to point out how we can define the covariant derivative. In the case of internal symmetries $D_{n}=\hat{\theta}_{N}-i X_{A} h_{\mu}^{A}$; now since momentum is treated as an internal symmetry we have to give a rule. This follows from eqn. (14.6.15) by writing a redefined translation generator $\bar{P}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{\bar{p}}(\xi)=\delta_{G C}\left(\xi^{v}\right)-\sum_{A} \delta_{A}\left(\xi^{* \cdots} h_{n}^{A}\right) \tag{14.6.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A^{\prime}$ goes over all gauge transformations excluding translation. The rule is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{p}\left(\xi^{*}\right) \phi=\xi^{n} D_{*}^{C} \phi \tag{14.6.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

We also wish to point out that for fields which carry spin or conformal charge, only the intrinsic parts contribute to $D_{m}^{C}$ and the orbital parts do not play any rule.

Coming back to the constraints we can then vary the action with respect to $f_{\alpha}^{\text {an }}$ to get an expression for it, i.e,
where $f_{n}^{m}$ has been set to zero in $R$ written in the right-hand side.
This eliminates (from the theory the degrees of freedom) $\omega_{\alpha}^{n n}$ and $f_{\alpha}^{n n}$ and we are left with $e_{\beta}^{\text {rs }}$ and $b_{k}$. Furthermore, these constraints will change the transformation laws for the dependent fields so that the constraints do not change.

Let us now look at the matter coupling to see how the familiar gravity theory emerges from this version. Consider a scalar field $\phi$. It has conformal weight $\lambda=1$. So we can write a convariant derivative for it, eqn. (14.6.17)

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{n}^{c} \phi=\partial_{n} \phi-\phi b_{N} \tag{14.6.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

We note that the conformal charge of $\phi$ can be assumed to be zero since $K_{\pi}=x^{2} \partial$ and is the dimension of inverse mass. In order to calculate $\square^{\circ} \phi$ we
start with the expression for d'Alambertian in general relativity

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{e} \hat{c}_{,}\left(g^{a v} e D_{a}^{c} \phi\right) . \tag{14.6.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

The only transformations we have to compensate for are the conformal transformations and the scale transformations. Since

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta b_{\alpha}=-2 \xi \xi_{k}^{m} e_{m \beta}, \quad \delta\left(\phi b_{\mu}\right)=\phi \delta b_{\mu}=-2 \phi f_{\mu}^{n} c_{\mathrm{s}}^{n}=+\frac{2}{12} \phi R, \tag{14.6.2I}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, in the last step, we have used the constraint equation (14.6.18). Putting all these together we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\square^{c} \phi=\frac{1}{e} \partial_{\nu}\left(g^{\mathrm{av}} e D_{\alpha}^{c} \psi\right)+b_{\mu} D_{\mu}^{c} \phi+\frac{2}{12} \phi R \tag{14.6.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, the Lagrangian for conformal gravity coupled to matter fields can be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\int e d^{4} x \frac{1}{2} \phi \square^{c} \phi \tag{14.6.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we can use conformal transformation to gauge $b_{a}-0$ and local scale transformation to set $\phi=\kappa^{-1}$ leading to the usual Hilbert action for gravity. To summarize, we start with a Lagrangian invariant under full local conformal symmetry and fix conformal and scale gauge to obtain the usual action for gravity. We will adopt the same procedure for supergravity. An important technical point to remember is that, $\square^{c}$, the conformal d'Alambertian contains $R$, which for constant $\phi$, leads to gravity. We may call $\phi$ the auxiliary field.

After the scale and conformal gauges have been fixed, the conformal Lagrangian becomes a de Sitter Lagrangian.

Einstein-Hilbert gravity can be derived from the de Sitter Lagrangian, as was first shown by MacDowell and Mansouri (Phys. Rev. Lett. 38 (1977) 739). ( Frank Wilczek, in hep-th/9801184 says that the MacDowell-Mansouri "... approach to casting gravity as a gauge theory was initiated by MacDowell and Mansouri ... S. MacDowell and F. Mansouri, Phys. Rev. Lett. 38739 (1977) ... , and independently Chamseddine and West ... A. Chamseddine and P. West Nucl. Phys. B 129, 39 (1977); also quite relevant is A. Chamseddine, Ann. Phys. 113, 219 (1978). ...". )

## The minimal group required to produce Gravity,

 and therefore the group that is used in calculating Force Strengths, is the [anti] de Sitter group, as is described byFreund in chapter 21 of his book Supersymmetry (Cambridge 1986) ( chapter 21 is a NonSupersymmetry chapter leading up to a Supergravity description in the following chapter 22 ):
"... Einstein gravity as a gauge theory ... we expect a set of gauge fields w^ab_u for the Lorentz group and a further set e^a_u for the translations, ...
Everybody knows though, that Einstein's theory contains but one spin two field, originally chosen by Einstein as g_uv = $e^{\wedge}$ a_u $e^{\wedge}$ b_v n_ab ( $\mathrm{n} \_$ab $=$Minkowski metric).
What happened to the $w^{\wedge}$ ab_u?
The field equations obtained from the Hilbert-Einstein action by varying the $w^{\wedge}$ ab_u are algebraic in the $w^{\wedge}$ ab_u.. permitting us to express the $w^{\wedge}$ ab_u in
terms of the $\mathrm{e}^{\wedge} \mathrm{a}$ _u ... The w do not propagate ...
We start from the four-dimensional de-Sitter algebra ... so(3,2).
Technically this is the anti-de-Sitter algebra ...
We envision space-time as a four-dimensional manifold M .
At each point of $M$ we have a copy of $S O(3,2)$ (a fibre ...) ...
and we introduce the gauge potentials (the connection) $\mathrm{h}^{\wedge} \mathrm{A} \_m u(\mathrm{x})$
$A=1, \ldots, 10, m u=1, \ldots, 4$. Here $x$ are local coordinates on $M$.
From these potentials $\mathrm{h}^{\wedge} \mathrm{A} \_m u$ we calculate the field-strengths
(curvature components) [let @ denote partial derivative]
$R^{\wedge}$ A_munu $=$ @_mu h^A_nu - @_nu h^A_mu + f^A_BC h^B_mu h^C_nu
$\ldots$..[where]... the structure constants $f^{\wedge} C_{-} \mathrm{AB}$...[are for]... the anti-de-Sitter algebra ....
We now wish to write down the action $S$ as an integral over
the four-manifold $M . . . S(Q)=$ INTEGRAL_M R^A $\wedge R^{\wedge} B Q \_A B$
where Q_AB are constants ... to be chosen ... we require
... the invariance of $S(Q)$ under local Lorentz transformations
... the invariance of $S(Q)$ under space inversions ...
...[ AFTER A LOT OF ALGEBRA NOT SHOWN IN THIS QUOTE ]...
we shall see ...[that]... the action becomes invariant
under all local [anti]de-Sitter transformations ...[and]... we recognize ... t
he familiar Hilbert-Einstein action with cosmological term in vierbein notation ...
Variation of the vierbein leads to the Einstein equations with cosmological term.
Variation of the spin-connection ... in turn ... yield the torsionless Christoffel connection ... the torsion components ... now vanish.
So at this level full $\mathrm{sp}(4)$ invariance has been checked.
... Were it not for the assumed space-inversion invariance ...
we could have had a parity violating gravity. ...
Unlike Einstein's theory ...[MacDowell-Mansouri].... does not require Riemannian invertibility of the metric. ... the solution has torsion ... produced by an interference between parity violating and parity conserving amplitudes.
Parity violation and torsion go hand-in-hand.
Independently of any more realistic parity violating solution of the gravity equations this raises the cosmological question whether the universe as a whole is in a space-inversion symmetric configuration. ...".

According to gr-qc/9809061 by R. Aldrovandi and J. G. Peireira:
"... If the fundamental spacetime symmetry of the laws of Physics is that given by the de Sitter instead of the Poincare group, the P-symmetry of the weak cosmological-constant limit and the Q-symmetry of the strong cosmological constant limit can be considered as limiting cases of the fundamental symmetry. ... ... $\mathrm{N} . . .[$ is the space ]... whose geometry is gravitationally related to an infinite cosmological constant ...[and]... is a 4-dimensional cone-space in which ds $=0$, and whose group of motion is Q . Analogously to the Minkowski case, N is also a homogeneous space, but now under the kinematical group $Q$, that is, $N=Q / L$ [ where L is the Lorentz Group of Rotations and Boosts ]. In other words, the point-set of N is the point-set of the special conformal transformations.
Furthermore, the manifold of $Q$ is a principal bundle $P(Q / L, L)$, with $Q / L=N$ as base space and $L$ as the typical fiber. The kinematical group $Q$, like the Poincare group, has the Lorentz group L as the subgroup accounting for both the isotropy and the equivalence of inertial frames in this space. However, the special conformal transformations introduce a new kind of homogeneity. Instead of ordinary translations, all the points of N are equivalent through special conformal transformations. ...
... Minkowski and the cone-space can be considered as dual to each other, in the sense that their geometries are determined respectively by a vanishing and an infinite cosmological constants. The same can be said of their kinematical group of motions: P is associated to a vanishing cosmological constant and Q to an infinite cosmological constant.
The dual transformation connecting these two geometries is the spacetime inversion $x^{\wedge} u->x^{\wedge} u / s i g m a^{\wedge} 2$. Under such a transformation, the Poincare group $P$ is transformed into the group $Q$, and the Minkowski space $M$ becomes the conespace N . The points at infinity of M are concentrated in the vertex of the conespace $N$, and those on the light-cone of $M$ becomes the infinity of $N$. It is concepts of space isotropy and equivalence between inertial frames in the conespace N are those of special relativity. The difference lies in the concept of uniformity as it is the special conformal transformations, and not ordinary translations, which act transitively on N. ..."

Gravity and the Cosmological Constant come from the MacDowell-Mansouri Mechanism and the 15 -dimensional Spin( 2,4 ) = SU( 2,2 ) Conformal Group, which is made up of:

3 Rotations<br>3 Boosts<br>4 Translations<br>4 Special Conformal transformations<br>1 Dilatation

The Cosmological Constant / Dark Energy comes from the 10 Rotation, Boost, and Special Conformal generators of the Conformal Group $\operatorname{Spin}(2,4)=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$, so the fractional part of our Universe of the Cosmological Constant should be about $10 / 15=67 \%$ for tree level.

Black Holes, including Dark Matter Primordial Black Holes, are curvature singularities in our 4-dimensional physical spacetime, and since Einstein-Hilbert curvature comes from the 4 Translations of the 15 -dimensional Conformal Group Spin(2,4) $=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$ through the MacDowell-Mansouri Mechanism (in which the generators corresponding to the 3 Rotations and 3 Boosts do not propagate), the fractional part of our Universe of Dark Matter Primordial Black Holes should be about $4 / 15=27 \%$ at tree level.

Since Ordinary Matter gets mass from the Higgs mechanism
which is related to the $\mathbf{1 S c a l e}$ Dilatation of the 15 -dimensional Conformal Group Spin $(2,4)=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$, the fractional part of our universe of Ordinary Matter should be about 1 / $15=6 \%$ at tree level.

However,
as Our Universe evolves the Dark Energy, Dark Matter, and Ordinary Matter densities evolve at different rates,
so that the differences in evolution must be taken into account from the initial End of Inflation to the Present Time.

Without taking into account any evolutionary changes with time, our Flat Expanding Universe should have roughly:

67\% Cosmological Constant
27\% Dark Matter - possilbly primordial stable Planck mass black holes 6\% Ordinary Matter

As Dennnis Marks pointed out to me, since density rho is proportional to $(1+z)^{\wedge} 3(1+w)$ for red-shift factor $z$ and a constant equation of state w :
$w=-1$ for $\Lambda$ and the average overall density of $\wedge$ Dark Energy remains constant with time and the expansion of our Universe;
and
$\mathrm{w}=0$ for nonrelativistic matter so that the overall average density of Ordinary Matter declines as $1 / R^{\wedge} 3$ as our Universe expands;
and
w = 0 for primordial black hole dark matter - stable Planck mass black holes - so that Dark Matter also has density that declines as 1 / R^3 as our Universe expands; so that the ratio of their overall average densities must vary with time, or scale factor R of our Universe, as it expands.
Therefore,
the above calculated ratio $0.67: 0.27: 0.06$ is valid
only for a particular time, or scale factor, of our Universe.
When is that time ? Further, what is the value of the ratio now ?
Since WMAP observes Ordinary Matter at 4\% NOW, the time when Ordinary Matter was $6 \%$ would be at redshift $z$ such that $1 /(1+z)^{\wedge} 3=0.04 / 0.06=2 / 3$, or $(1+z)^{\wedge} 3=1.5$, or $1+z=1.145$, or $z=0.145$. To translate redshift into time, in billions of years before present, or Gy BP, use this chart

from a www.supernova.Ibl.gov file SNAPoverview.pdf to see that the time when Ordinary Matter was 6\%
would have been a bit over 2 billion years ago, or 2 Gy BP.


In the diagram, there are four Special Times in the history of our Universe: the Big Bang Beginning of Inflation (about 13.7 Gy BP);

1 - the End of Inflation = Beginning of Decelerating Expansion
(beginning of green line also about 13.7 Gy BP);
2 - the End of Deceleration $(\mathrm{q}=0)=$ Inflection Point $=$
= Beginning of Accelerating Expansion
(purple vertical line at about $z=0.587$ and about 7 Gy BP).
According to a hubblesite web page credited to Ann Feild, the above diagram "... reveals changes in the rate of expansion since the universe's birth 15 billion years ago. The more shallow the curve, the faster the rate of expansion. The curve changes noticeably about 7.5 billion years ago, when objects in the universe began flying apart as a faster rate. ...".
According to a CERN Courier web page: "... Saul Perlmutter, who is head of the Supernova Cosmology Project ... and his team have studied altogether some 80 high red-shift type la supernovae. Their results imply that the universe was decelerating for the first half of its existence, and then began accelerating approximately 7 billion years ago. ...".
According to astro-ph/0106051 by Michael S. Turner and Adam G. Riess: "... current supernova data ... favor deceleration at $z>0.5 \ldots$ SN 1997ff at $z=1.7$ provides direct evidence for an early phase of slowing expansion if the dark energy is a cosmological constant ...".

3 - the Last Intersection of the Accelerating Expansion of our Universe of Linear Expansion (green line) with the Third Intersection
(at red vertical line at $z=0.145$ and about 2 Gy BP),
which is also around the times of the beginning of the Proterozoic Era and Eukaryotic Life, Fe2O3 Hematite ferric iron Red Bed formations, a Snowball Earth, and the start of the Oklo fission reactor. 2 Gy is also about 10 Galactic Years for our Milky Way Galaxy and is on the order of the time for the process of a collision of galaxies.

4 - Now.
Those four Special Times define four Special Epochs:
The Inflation Epoch, beginning with the Big Bang and ending with the End of Inflation. The Inflation Epoch is described by Zizzi Quantum Inflation ending with Self-Decoherence of our Universe ( see gr-qc/0007006).
The Decelerating Expansion Epoch, beginning with the Self-Decoherence of our Universe at the End of Inflation. During the Decelerating Expansion Epoch, the Radiation Era is succeeded by the Matter Era, and the Matter Components (Dark and Ordinary) remain more prominent than they would be under the "standard norm" conditions of Linear Expansion.
The Early Accelerating Expansion Epoch, beginning with the End of Deceleration and ending with the Last Intersection of Accelerating Expansion with Linear Expansion. During Accelerating Expansion, the prominence of Matter Components (Dark and Ordinary) declines, reaching the "standard norm" condition of Linear Expansion at the end of the Early Accelerating Expansion Epoch at the Last Intersection with the Line of Linear Expansion.
The Late Accelerating Expansion Epoch, beginning with the Last Intersection of Accelerating Expansion and continuing forever, with New Universe creation happening many times at Many Times. During the Late Accelerating Expansion Epoch, the Cosmological Constant $\wedge$ is more prominent than it would be under the "standard norm" conditions of Linear Expansion.
Now happens to be about 2 billion years into the Late Accelerating Expansion Epoch.

What about Dark Energy : Dark Matter : Ordinary Matter now ?
As to how the Dark Energy $\wedge$ and Cold Dark Matter terms have evolved during the past 2 Gy , a rough estimate analysis would be:
$\wedge$ and CDM would be effectively created during expansion in their natural ratio $67: 27=2.48=5 / 2$, each having proportionate fraction $5 / 7$ and $2 / 7$, respectively; CDM Black Hole decay would be ignored; and pre-existing CDM Black Hole density would decline by the same 1 / R^3 factor as Ordinary Matter, from 0.27 to $0.27 / 1.5=0.18$.

The Ordinary Matter excess $0.06-0.04=0.02$ plus the first-order CDM excess $0.27-0.18=0.09$ should be summed to get a total first-order excess of 0.11 , which in turn should be distributed to the $\wedge$ and CDM factors in their natural ratio $67: 27$, producing, for NOW after 2 Gy of expansion:

CDM Black Hole factor $=0.18+0.11 \times 2 / 7=0.18+0.03=0.21$ for a total calculated Dark Energy : Dark Matter : Ordinary Matter ratio for now of

$$
0.75: 0.21: 0.04
$$

so that the present ratio of $0.73: 0.23: 0.04$ observed by WMAP seems to me to be substantially consistent with the cosmology of the E8 model.

2013 Planck Data ( arxiv 1303.5062 ) showed "... anomalies ... previously observed in the WMAP data ... alignment between the quadrupole and octopole moments ... asymmetry of power between two ... hemispheres ... Cold Spot ... are now confirmed at ... 3 sigma ... but a higher level of confidence ...".

Now the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model rough evolution calculation is: $\mathrm{DE}: \mathrm{DM}: \mathrm{OM}=75: 20: 05$
WMAP: DE : DM : OM = 73: 23 : 04
Planck: DE : DM : OM = 69: 26:05
basic E8 Conformal calculation: DE : DM : OM = 67: 27 : 06
Since uncertainties are substantial, I think that there is reasonable consistency.

## 19. Dark Energy explanations for Pioneer Anomaly and Uranus spin-axis tilt

After the Inflation Era and our Universe began its current phase of expansion, some regions of our Universe become Gravitationally Bound Domains (such as, for example, Galaxies)
in which the 4 Conformal GraviPhoton generators are frozen out, forming domains within our Universe like IceBergs in an Ocean of Water.
On the scale of our Earth-Sun Solar System, the region of our Earth, where we do our local experiments, is in a Gravitationally Bound Domain.


Pioneer spacecraft are not bound to our Solar System and are experiments beyond the Gravitationally Bound Domain of our Earth-Sun Solar System.
In their Study of the anomalous acceleration of Pioneer 10 and 11 gr -qc/0104064 John D. Anderson, Philip A. Laing, Eunice L. Lau, Anthony S. Liu, Michael Martin Nieto, and Slava G. Turyshev say: "... The latest successful precession maneuver to point ...[Pioneer 10]... to Earth was accomplished on 11 February 2000, when Pioneer 10 was at a distance from the Sun of 75 AU. [The distance from the Earth was [about] 76 AU with a corresponding round-trip light time of about 21 hour.] ... The next attempt at a maneuver, on 8 July 2000, was unsuccessful ... conditions will again be favorable for an attempt around July, 2001. ... At a now nearly constant velocity relative to the Sun of $12.24 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$, Pioneer 10 will continue its motion into interstellar space, heading generally for the red star Aldebaran ... about 68 light years away ... it should take Pioneer 10 over 2 million years to reach its neighborhood....
[ the above image is ] Ecliptic pole view of Pioneer 10, Pioneer 11, and Voyager
trajectories. Digital artwork by T. Esposito. NASA ARC Image \# AC97-0036-3. ... on 1 October 1990 ... Pioneer 11 ... was [about] 30 AU away from the Sun ... The last communication from Pioneer 11 was received in November 1995, when the spacecraft was at distance of [about] 40 AU from the Sun. ... Pioneer 11 should pass close to the nearest star in the constellation Aquila in about 4 million years ... ... Calculations of the motion of a spacecraft are made on the basis of the range time-delay and/or the Doppler shift in the signals. This type of data was used to determine the positions, the velocities, and the magnitudes of the orientation maneuvers for the Pioneer, Galileo, and Ulysses spacecraft considered in this study. ... The Pioneer spacecraft only have two- and three-way S-band Doppler. ... analyses of radio Doppler ... data ... indicated that an apparent anomalous acceleration is acting on Pioneer 10 and 11 ... The data implied an anomalous, constant acceleration with a magnitude a_P $=8 \times 10^{\wedge}(-8) \mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}^{\wedge} 2$, directed towards the Sun ...
... the size of the anomalous acceleration is of the order cH , where H is the Hubble constant ...
... Without using the apparent acceleration, CHASMP shows a steady frequency drift of about $-6 \times 10^{\wedge}(-9) \mathrm{Hz} / \mathrm{s}$, or 1.5 Hz over 8 years (one-way only). ... This equates to a clock acceleration, $-\mathrm{a} \_\mathrm{t}$, of $-2.8 \times 10^{\wedge}(-18) \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{s}^{\wedge} 2$. The identity with the apparent Pioneer acceleration is $\mathrm{a}_{-} \mathrm{P}=\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{t} \mathrm{c}$. ...
... Having noted the relationships
a_P = ca_t
and that of ...
a_H = c H -> $8 \times 10^{\wedge}(-8) \mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}^{\wedge} 2$
if $\mathrm{H}=82 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{Mpc} . .$.
we were motivated to try to think of any ... "time" distortions that might ... fit the CHASMP Pioneer results ... In other words ...
Is there any evidence that some kind of "time acceleration" is being seen?
... In particular we considered ... Quadratic Time Augmentation. This model adds a quadratic-in-time augmentation to the TAI-ET ( International Atomic Time -
Ephemeris Time ) time transformation, as follows
ET -> ET + (1/2) a_ET ET^2
The model fits Doppler fairly well
There was one [other] model of the ...[time acceleration]... type that was especially fascinating. This model adds a quadratic in time term to the light time as seen by the DSN station:
delta_TAI = TAI_received - TAI_sent ->
-> delta_TAI + (1/2) a_quad (TAI_received^2 - TAI_sent^2 )
It mimics a line of sight acceleration of the spacecraft, and could be thought of as an expanding space model.
Note that a_quad affects only the data. This is in contrast to the a_t ... that affects both the data and the trajectory. ... This model fit both Doppler and range very well. Pioneers 10 and $11 \ldots$ the numerical relationship between the Hubble constant and a_P ... remains an interesting conjecture. ...".

In his book "Mathematical Cosmology and Extragalactic Astronomy" (Academic Press 1976) (pages 61-62 and 72), Irving Ezra Segal says:
"... Temporal evolution in ... Minkowski space ... is
$\mathrm{H}->\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{s}$ I
... unispace temporal evolution ... is ...
$H->(H+2 \tan (a / 2)) /(1-(1 / 2) H \tan (a / 2))=H+a I+(1 / 4) a H^{\wedge} 2+O\left(s^{\wedge} 2\right)$

Therefore,
the Pioneer Doppler anomalous acceleration is an experimental observation of a system that is not gravitationally bound in the Earth-Sun Solar System, and its results are consistent with Segal's Conformal Theory.

Rosales and Sanchez-Gomez say, at gr-qc/9810085:
"... the recently reported anomalous acceleration acting on the Pioneers spacecrafts should be a consequence of the existence of some local curvature in light geodesics when using the coordinate speed of light in an expanding spacetime. This suggests that the Pioneer effect is nothing else but the detection of cosmological expansion in the solar system. ... the ... problem of the detected misfit between the calculated and the measured position in the spacecrafts ... this quantity differs from the expected ... just in a systematic "bias" consisting on an effective residual acceleration directed toward the center of coordinates; its constant value is ... Hc c..
This is the acceleration observed in Pioneer 10/11 spacecrafts. ... a periodic orbit does not experience the systematic bias but only a very small correction ... which is not detectable ... in the old Foucault pendulum experiment ... the motion of the pendulum experiences the effect of the Earth based reference system being not an inertial frame relatively to the "distant stars". ... Pioneer effect is a kind of a new cosmological Foucault experiment, the solar system based coordinates, being not the true inertial frame with respect to the expansion of the universe, mimics the role that the rotating Earth plays in Foucault's experiment ...".

The Rosales and Sanchez-Gomez idea of a 2-phase system in which objects bound to the solar system (in a "periodic orbit") are in one phase (non-expanding pennies-on-a-balloon) while unbound (escape velocity) objects are in another phase (expanding balloon) that "feels" expansion of our universe is very similar to my view of such things as described on this page.
The Rosales and Sanchez-Gomez paper very nicely unites:
the physical 2-phase (bounded and unbounded orbits) view; the Foucault pendulum idea; and the cosmological value Hc .

My view, which is consistent with that of Rosales and Sanchez-Gomez, can be summarized as a 2-phase model based on Segal's work
which has two phases with different metrics:
a metric for outside the inner solar system, a dark energy phase in which gravity is described in which all 15 generators of the conformal group are effective, some of which are related to the dark energy by which our universe expands;
and
a metric for where we are, in regions dominated by ordinary matter, in which the 4 special conformal and 1 dilation degrees of freedom of the conformal group are suppressed and the remaining 10 generators (antideSitter or Poincare, etc) are effective, thus describing ordinary matter phenomena.

If you look closely at the difference between the metrics in those two regions, you see that the full conformal dark energy region gives an "extra acceleration" that acts as a "quadratic in time term" that has been considered as an explanation of the Pioneer effect by John D. Anderson, Philip A. Laing, Eunice L. Lau, Anthony S. Liu, Michael Martin Nieto, and Slava G. Turyshev in their paper at gr-qc/0104064.

Jack Sarfatti has a 2-phase dark energy / dark matter model that can give a similar anomalous acceleration in regions where $\mathrm{c}^{\wedge} 2 \wedge$ dark energy / dark matter is effectively present. If there is a phase transition (around Uranus at 20 AU) whereby ordinary matter dominates inside that distance from the sun and exotic dark energy / dark matter appears at greater distances, then Jack's model could also explain the Pioneer anomaly and it may be that Jack's model with ordinary and exotic phases and my model with deSitter/Poincare and Conformal phases may be two ways of looking at the same thing.
As to what might be the physical mechanism of the phase transition, Jack says '... Rest masses of [ordinary matter] particles ... require the smooth non-random Higgs Ocean ... which soaks up the choppy random troublesome zero point energy ...".
In other words in a region in which ordinary matter is dominant, such as the Sun and our solar system, the mass-giving action of the Higgs mechanism "soaks up" the Dark Energy zero point conformal degrees of freedom that are dominant in low-ordinary mass regions of our universe (which are roughly the intergalactic voids that occupy most of the volume of our universe).
That physical interpretation is consistent with my view.

## Transition at Orbit of Uranus:

It may be that the observation of the Pioneer phase transition at Uranus from ordinary to anomalous acceleration is an experimental result that gives us a first look at dark energy / dark matter phenomena that could lead to energy sources that could be even more important than nuclear energy.

In gr-qc/0104064 Anderson et al say:
"... Beginning in 1980 ... at a distance of 20 astronomical units (AU) from the Sun ... we found that the largest systematic error in the acceleration residuals was a constant bias, aP, directed toward the Sun. Such anomalous data have been continuously received ever since. ...",
so that the transition from inner solar system Minkowski acceleration to outer Segal Conformal acceleration occurs at about 20 AU , which is about the radius of the orbit of Uranus. That phase transition may account for the unique rotational axis of Uranus,

which lies almost in its orbital plane.
The most stable state of Uranus may be with its rotational axis pointed toward the Sun, so that the Solar hemisphere would be entirely in the inner solar system Minkowski acceleration phase and the anti-Solar hemisphere would be in entirely in the outer Segal Conformal acceleration phase.

Then the rotation of Uranus would not take any material from one phase to the other, and there would be no drag on the rotation due to material going from phase to phase.

Of course, as Uranus orbits the Sun, it will only be in that most stable configuration twice in each orbit, but an orbit in the ecliptic containing that most stable configuration twice (such as its present orbit) would be in the set of the most stable ground states, although such an effect would be very small now.
However, such an effect may have been been more significant on the large gas/dust cloud that was condensing into Uranus and therefore it may have caused Uranus to form initially with its rotational axis pointed toward the Sun.
In the pre-Uranus gas/dust cloud, any component of rotation that carried material from one phase to another would be suppressed by the drag of undergoing phase transition, so that, after Uranus condensed out of the gas/dust cloud, the only remaining component of Uranus rotation would be on an axis pointing close to the Sun, which is what we now observe.
In the pre-Uranus gas/dust cloud, any component of rotation that carried material from one phase to another would be suppressed by the drag of undergoing phase transition, so that, after Uranus condensed out of the gas/dust cloud, the only remaining component of Uranus rotation would be on an axis pointing close to the Sun, which is what we now observe.
Much of the perpendicular (to Uranus orbital plane) angular momentum from the original gas/dust cloud may have been transferred (via particles "bouncing" off the phase boundary) to the clouds forming Saturn (inside the phase boundary) or Neptune (outside the phase boundary, thus accounting for the substantial (relative to Jupiter) deviation of their rotation axes from exact perpendicularity (see images above and below from "Universe", 4th ed, by William Kaufmann, Freeman 1994).


According to Utilizing Minor Planets to Assess the Gravitational Field in the Outer Solar System, astro-ph/0504367, by Gary L. Page, David S. Dixon, and John F. Wallin:
"... the great distances of the outer planets from the Sun and the nearly circular orbits of Uranus and Neptune makes it very difficult to use them to detect the Pioneer Effect. ... The ratio of the Pioneer acceleration to that produced by the Sun at a distance equal to the semimajor axis of the planets is $0.005,0.013$, and 0.023 percent for Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto, respectively. ... Uranus' period shortens by 5.8 days and Neptune's by 24.1, while Pluto's period drops by 79.7 days. ... an equivalent change in aphelion distance of $3.8 \times 10^{\wedge} 10,1.2 \times 10^{\wedge} 11$, and $4.3 \times$ $10^{\wedge 11} \mathrm{~cm}$ for Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto. In the first two cases, this is less than the accepted uncertainty in range of $2 \times 10^{\wedge} 6 \mathrm{~km}$ [ or $2 \times 10^{\wedge} 11 \mathrm{~cm}$ ] (Seidelmann 1992). ... Pluto['s] ... orbit is even less well-determined ... than the other outer planets. ... .... [C]omets ... suffer ... from outgassing ... [ and their nuclei are hard to locate precisely ] ...".

According to a google cache of an Independent UK 23 September 2002 article by Marcus Chown:
"... The Pioneers are "spin-stabilised", making them a particularly simple platform to understand. Later probes ... such as the Voyagers and the Cassini probe ... were stabilised about three axes by intermittent rocket boosts. The unpredictable accelerations caused by these are at least 10 times bigger than a small effect like the Pioneer acceleration, so they completely cloak it. ...".

## 20. Dark Energy experiment by BSCCO Josephson Junctions and geometry of 600-cell

I. E. Segal proposed a MInkowski-Conformal 2-phase Universe
and
Beck and Mackey proposed 2 Photon-GraviPhoton phases:
Minkowski/Photon phase locally Minkowski with ordinary Photons and
Gravity weakened by $1 /\left(\mathrm{M} \_ \text {Planck }\right)^{\wedge} 2=5 \times 10^{\wedge}(-39)$.
so that we see Dark Energy as only $3.9 \mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{m}^{\wedge} 3$
Conformal/GraviPhoton phase with GraviPhotons and Conformal symmetry
(like the massless phase of energies above Higgs EW symmetry breaking)
With massless Planck the 1 / M_Planck^2 Gravity weakening goes away and the Gravity Force Strength becomes the strongest possible $=1$ so Conformal Gravity Dark Energy should be enhanced by M_Planck^2 from the Minkowski/Photon phase value of $3.9 \mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{m}^{\wedge} 3$.

The Energy Gap of our Universe as superconductor condensate spacetime is from $3 \times 10^{\wedge}(-18) \mathrm{Hz}$ (radius of universe) to $3 \times 10^{\wedge} 43 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (Planck length). Its RMS amplitude is $10^{\wedge} 13 \mathrm{~Hz}=10 \mathrm{THz}=$ energy of neutrino masses = = critical temperature Tc of BSCCO superconducting crystals.
Neutrino masses are involved because their mass is zero at tree level and their masses that we observe come from virtual graviphotons becoming virtual neutrino-antineutrino pairs.

BSCCO superconducting crystals are by their structure natural Josephson Junctions. Dark Energy accumulates (through graviphotons) in the superconducting layers of BSCCO.
Josephson Junction control voltage acts as a valve for access to the BSCCO Dark Energy, an idea due to Jack Sarfatti.

Christian Beck and Michael C. Mackey in astro-ph/0703364 said: "... Electromagnetic dark energy .... is based on a Ginzburg-Landau ... phase transition for the gravitational activity of virtual photons ... in two different phases:
gravitationally active [GraviPhotons] ...
and gravitationally inactive [Photons]
...
Let $\mathrm{IPI}^{\wedge} 2$ be the number density of gravitationally active photons ...
start from a Ginzburg-Landau free energy density ...

$$
F=a|P| \wedge 2+(1 / 2) b \mid P I^{\wedge} 4
$$

... The equilibrium state Peq is ... a minimum of F ... for $\mathrm{T}>\mathrm{Tc}$...

$$
\text { Peq }=0 \text { [and] Feq = } 0
$$

... for $\mathrm{T}<\mathrm{Tc}$
$\mid$ Peq| $\left.\right|^{\wedge} 2=-a / b[a n d]$ Fdeq $=-(1 / 2) a^{\wedge} 2 / b$
... temperature T [of] virtual photons underlying dark energy ... is ..
$h v=\ln 3 k T$
... dark energy density ...[is]...

$$
\text { rho_dark }=(1 / 2)(\text { pi h / c^3 })\left(\mathrm{v} \_c\right)^{\wedge} 4
$$

... The currently observed dark energy density in the universe of about $3.9 \mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{m}^{\wedge} 3$ implies that the critical frequency $\mathrm{v} \_\mathrm{c}$ is ...

$$
\mathrm{v} \_\mathrm{c}=2.01 \mathrm{THz}
$$

... BCS Theory yields ... for Fermi energy ... in copper ... 7.0 eV and the critical temperature of ... YBCO ... around $90 \mathrm{~K} . .$.

$$
h v_{-} c=8 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3) \mathrm{eV}
$$

... Solar neutrino measurements provide evidence for a neutrino mass of about $m \_v c^{\wedge} 2=9 \times 10^{\wedge}-3 \mathrm{eV} . .$.
[ the $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 model has first-order masses for the 3 generations of neutrinos as $1 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3)$ and $9 \times 10^{\wedge}(-3)$ and $5.4 \times 10(-2) \mathrm{eV}$ ]
... in solid state physics the critical temperature is essentially determined by the energy gap of the superconductor ... (i.e. the energy obtained when a Cooper pair forms out of two electrons) ...
for [graviphotons] ... at low temperatures (frequencies) Cooper-pair like states [of neutrino-antineutrino pairs] can form in the vacuum ... the ... energy gap would be of the order of typical neutrino mass differences ...".

Clovis Jacinto de Matos and Christian Beck in arXiv 0707.1797 said: "... Tajmar's experiments ... at Austrian Research Centers Gmbh-ARC ... with ... rotating superconducting rings ... demonstrated ... a clear azimuthal acceleration ... directly proportional to the superconductive ring angular acceleration, and an angular velocity orthogonal to the ring's equatorial plane ...
In 1989 Cabrera and Tate, through the measurement of the London moment magnetic trapped flux, rekported an anomalous Cooper pair mass excess in thin rotating Niobium supeconductive rings ...
A non-vanishing cosmological constant (CC) $\wedge$ can be interpreted in terms of a non-vanishing vacuum energy density

$$
\text { rho_vac =( c^4 / } 8 \text { pi G ) ^ }
$$

which corresponds to dark energy with equation of state $\mathrm{w}=-1$.
The ... astronomically observed value [is]... $\wedge=1.29 \times 10^{\wedge}(-52)\left[1 / \mathrm{m}^{\wedge} 2\right]$... Graviphotons can form weakly bounded states with Cooper pairs, increasing their mass slightly from m to m '
The binding energy is $\mathrm{Ec}=\mathrm{uc}^{\wedge} 2$ :

$$
\mathrm{m}^{\prime}=\mathrm{m}+\mathrm{my}-\mathrm{u}
$$

... Since the graviphotons are bounded to the Cooper pairs, their zeropoint energies form a condensate capable of the gravitoelectrodynamic properties of superconductive cavities. ... Beck and Mackey's Ginzburg-Landau-like theory leads to a finite dark energy density dependent on the frequency cutoff v_c of vacuum fluctuations:

$$
\text { rho* }^{*}=(1 / 2)(\text { pi h / c^3 })\left(v \_c\right)^{\wedge} 4
$$

in vacuum one may put rho* = rho_vac from which the cosmological cutoff frequency v_cc is estimated as

$$
\mathrm{v} \_\mathrm{cc}=2.01 \mathrm{THz}
$$

The corresponding "cosmological" quantum of energy is:
Ecc $=\mathrm{h} v \_c \mathrm{c}=8.32 \mathrm{MeV}$
... In the interior of superconductors ... the effective cutoff frequency can be different ... $\mathrm{h} v=\ln 3 \mathrm{kT} . .$. we find the cosmological critical temprature Tcc

$$
\mathrm{Tcc}=87.49 \mathrm{~K}
$$

This temperature is characteristic of the BSCCO High-Tc superconductor. ...".

Xiao Hu and Shi-Zeng Lin in arXiv 0911.5371 said: "... The Josephson effect is a phenomenon of current flow across two weakly linked superconductors separated by a thin barrier, i.e. Josephson junction, associated with coherent quantum tunneling of Cooper pairs. ... The Josephson effect also provides a unique way to generate high-frequency electromagnetic (EM) radiation by dc bias voltage ... The discovery of cuprate high-Tc superconductors accelerated the effort to develop novel source of EM waves based on a stack of atomically dense-packed intrinsic Josephson junctions (IJJs), since the large superconductivity gap covers the whole terahertz (THz) frequency band. Very recently, strong and coherent THz radiations have been successfully generated from a mesa structure of Bi2Sr2CaCu2O8+d single crystal ...[ BSCCO image from Wikipedia

which works both as the source of energy gain and as the cavity for resonance. This experimental breakthrough posed a challenge to theoretical study on the phase dynamics of stacked IJJs, since the phenomenon cannot be explained by the known solutions of the sineGordon equation so far. It is then found theoretically that, due to huge inductive coupling of IJJs produced by the nanometer junction separation and the large London penetration depth ... of the material, a novel dynamic state is stabilized in the coupled sine-Gordon system, in which +/- pi kinks in phase differences are developed responding to the standing wave of Josephson plasma and are
stacked alternately in the c-axis. This novel solution of the inductively coupled sine-Gordon equations captures the important features of experimental observations.
The theory predicts an optimal radiation power larger than the one observed in recent experiments by orders of magnitude ...".

## What are some interesting BSCCO JJ Array configurations ?

Christian Beck and Michael C. Mackey in astro-ph/0605418 describe "... the AC Josephson effect ... a Josephson junction consists of two superconductors with an insulator sandwiched in between. In the Ginzburg-Landau theory each superconductor is described by a complex wave function whose absolute value squared yields the density of superconducting electrons. Denote the phase difference between the two wave functions ... by $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{t})$.
at zero external voltage a superconductive current given by $\mathrm{Is}=\mathrm{Ic} \sin (\mathrm{P})$ flows between the two superconducting electrodes ... Ic is the maximum superconducting current the junction can support.
if a voltage difference $V$ is maintained across the junction, then the phase difference P evolves according to

$$
\text { d P / dt = } 2 \text { e V / hbar }
$$

i.e. the current ... becomes an oscillating curent with amplitude Ic and frequency $\mathrm{v}=2 \mathrm{eV} / \mathrm{h}$
This frequency is the ... Josephson frequency ... The quantum energy $\mathrm{h} v$ ... can be interpreted as the energy change of a Cooper pair that is transferred across the junction ...".

Xiao Hu and Shi-Zeng Lin in arXiv 1206.516 said:
"... to enhance the radiation power in teraherz band based on the intrinsic Josephson Junctions of Bi2Sr2CaCu2O8+d single crystal ...
we focus on the case that the Josephson plasma is uniform along a long crystal as established by the cavity formed by the dielectric material. ... A ... pi kink state ... is characterized by static +/- pi phase kinks in the lateral directions of the mesa, which align themselves alternatingly along the c -axis. The pi phase kinks provide a strong coupling between the uniform dc current and the cavity modes, which permits large supercurrent flow into the system at the cavity resonances, thus enhances the plasma oscillation and radiates strong EM wave ...
The maximal radiation power ... is achieved when the length of BSCCO single crystal at c -axis equals the EM wave length. ...".

## Each long BSCCO single crystal looks geometrically like a line so configure the JJ Array using BSCCO crystals as edges.

The simplest polytope, the Tetrahedron, is made of 6 edges:
Feigelman, loffe, Geshkenbein, Dayal, and Blatter in cond-mat/0407663 said:
"... Superconducting tetrahedral quantum bits ...


FIG. 1: (a) Tetrahedral superconducting qubit involving four islands and six junctions (with Josephson coupling $E_{J}$ and charging energy $E_{C}$ ); all islands and junctions are assumed to be equal and arranged in a symmetric way. The islands are attributed phases $\phi_{i}, i=0, \ldots, 3$. The qubit is manipulated via bias voltages $v_{i}$ and bias currents $i_{i}$. In order to measure the qubit's state it is convenient to invert the tetrahedron as shown in (b) - we refer to this version as the 'connected' tetrahedron with the inner dark-grey island in (a) transformed into the outer ring in (b). The measurement involves additional measurement junctions with couplings $E_{\mathrm{m}} \gg E_{J}$ on the outer ring which are driven by external currents $I_{\mathrm{m}}$ (schematic, see Fig. 6 for details); the large coupling $E_{\mathrm{m}}$ effectively binds the ring segments into one island.
... tetrahedral qubit design ... emulates a spin- $1 / 2$ system in a vanishing magnetic field, the ideal starting point for the construction of a qubit. Manipulation of the tetrahedral qubit through external bias signals translates into application of magnetic fields on the spin; the application of the bias to different elements of the tetrahedral qubit corresponds to rotated operations in spin space. ...".

## 42 edges make an Icosahedron plus its center

(image from Physical Review B 72 (2005) 115421 by Rogan et al)

with 30 exterior edges and 12 edges from center to vertices. It has 20 cells which are approximate Tetrahedra in flat 3-space but become exact regular Tetrahedra in curved 3-space.

Could an approximate-20Tetrahedra-Icosahedron configuration of 42 BSCCO JJ tap into Dark Energy so that the Dark Energy might regularize the configuration to exact Tetrahedra and so curve/warp spacetime from flat 3-space to curved 3-space ?


At each vertex 20 Tetrahedral faces meet forming an Icosahedron which is exact because the 600 -cell lives on a curved 3 -shere in 4 -space. It has 600 Tetrahedral 3-dim faces and 120 vertices

Could a 600 approximate-Tetrahedra configuration of 720 BSCCO JJ approximating projection of a 600-cell into 3-space tap into Dark Energy so that the Dark Energy might regularize the configuration to exact Tetrahedra and an exact 600-cell and so curve/warp spacetime from flat 3-space to curved 3-space ?

The basic idea of Dark Energy from BSCCO Josephson Junctions is based on the 600-cell as follows: Consider 3-dim models of 600-cell such as metal sculpture from Bathsheba Grossman who says:
"... for it I used an orthogonal projection rather than the Schlegel diagrams of the other polytopes I build.
... In this projection all cells are identical, as there is no perspective distortion. ...".


For the Dark Energy experiment each of the 720 lines would be made of a single BSCCO crystal

whose layers act naturally to make the BSCCO crystal an intrinsic Josephson Junction. ( see Wikipedia and arXiv 0911.5371 )

Each of the 600 tetrahedral cells of the 600-cell has 6 BSCCO crystal JJ edges.
Since the 600-cell is in flat 3D space the tetrahedra are distorted.

According to the ideas of Beck and Mackey ( astro--ph/0703364 ) and of Clovis Jacinto de Matos ( arXiv 0707.1797 ) the superconducting Josephson Junction layers of the 720 BSCCO crystals will bond with Dark Energy GraviPhotons that are pushing our Universe to expand.

My idea is that the Dark Energy GraviPhotons will not like being configured as edges of tetrahedra that are distorted in our flat 3D space and
they will use their Dark Energy to make all 600 tetrahedra to be exact and regular by curving our flat space (and space-time).

My view is that the Dark Energy Graviphotons will have enough strength to do that because their strength will NOT be weakened by the (1 / M_Planck) ${ }^{\wedge} 2$ factor that makes ordinary gravity so weak.

It seems to me to be a clearly designed experiment that will either
1- not work and show my ideas to be wrong or 2 - work and open the door for humans to work with Dark Energy.

Consider BSCCO JJ 600-cells

in this configuration:

First put 12 of the BSCCO JJ 600-cells at the vertices of a cuboctahedron shown here as a 3D stereo pair:


Cuboctahedra do not tile 3D flat space without interstitial octahedra

but BSCCO JJ 600-cell cuboctahedra can be put together square-face-to-square-face in flat 3D configurations including flat sheets.

As Buckminster Fuller described, the 8 triangle faces of a cuboctahedron

give it an inherently 4D structure consistent with the green cuboctahedron

central figure of a 24-cell (3D stereo 4thD blue-green-red color) that tiles flat Euclidean 4D space.

So, cuboctahedral BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure likes flat 3D and 4D space but
if BSCCO JJ Dark Energy act to transform flat space into curved space like a 720-edge 600-cell with 600 regular tetrahedra
then
Dark Energy should transform cuboctahedral BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure into
a 720-edge BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure that likes curved space.

There is a direct Jltterbug transformation of the 12 -vertex cuboctahedron to the 12 -vertex icosahedron

whereby the 12 cuboctahedron vertices as midpoints of octahedral edges are mapped to 12 icosahedron vertices as Golden Ratio points of octahedral edges. There are two ways to map a midpoint to a Golden Ratio point.
For the Dark Energy experiment the same choice of mapping should be made consistently throughout the BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure.

The result of the Jitterbug mapping is that each cuboctahedron in the BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure with its 12 little BSCCO JJ 600-cells at its 12 vertices is mapped to an icosahedron with 12 little BSCCO JJ 600-cells at its 2 vertices

and the overall cuboctahedral BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure is transformed into
an overall icosahedral BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure

does not fit in flat 3D space in a naturally characteristic way ( This is why icosahedral QuasiCrystal structures do not extend as simply throughout flat 3D space as do cuboctahedral structures ).

However, the BSCCO JJ 600-cell structure Jltterbug icosahedra do live happily in 3-sphere curved space within the icosahedral 120-cell

which has the same 720-edge arrangement as the 600-cell ( see Wikipedia ). The icosahedral 120-cell is constructed by 5 icosahedra around each edge. It has:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { cells }-120\{3,5\} \\
\text { faces }-1200\{3\} \\
\text { edges }-720 \\
\text { vertices }-120 \\
\text { vertex figure }-\{5,5 / 2\} \\
\text { symmetry group H4,[3,3,5] } \\
\text { dual - small stellated } 120 \text {-cell }
\end{gathered}
$$

In summary,

## Jitterbug transformations and BSCCO Josephson Junctions

 may be the Geometric Key to controlling Dark Energy( as were Chain Reactions for Nuclear Fission and Ellipsoidal Focussing for H-Bombs )
The Energy Gap of our Universe as superconductor condensate spacetime is from $3 \times 10^{\wedge}(-18) \mathrm{Hz}$ (radius of universe) to $3 \times 10^{\wedge} 43 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (Planck length). Its RMS amplitude is $10^{\wedge} 13 \mathrm{~Hz}=10 \mathrm{THz}=$ energy of neutrino masses = = critical temperature Tc of BSCCO superconducting crystals.


BSCCO superconducting crystals are natural Josephson Junctions. Dark Energy accumulates in the superconducting layers of BSCCO. The basic idea of Dark Energy from BSCCO Josephson Junctions is based on the 600-cell each of whose 720 edge-lines would be made of a single BSCCO crystal. It may be useful to use a Jitterbug-type transformation between a 600-cell configuration and a configuration based on icosahedral 120-cells which also have 720 edge-lines:


## 21. 600-cell Geometry of $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics

Start by building a $600-\mathrm{cell}$ from a 24 -cell.
24-cell diagrams here are adapted from those of Frans Marcelis at http://members.home.nl/fg.marcelis/24-cell.htm\#stereographic\ projection The 24 -cell is made up of an Outer Octahedron (green), a Central Cuboctahedron (blue), and an Inner Octahedron (red).
Physically, it corresponds to the 24 Root Vectors of a D4 Gauge Group that can represent either Gravity + Dark Energy or the Standard Model.


To build a 600-cell, first surround each of the 24 vertices with 5 Tetrahedra which gives you 120 of its 600 Tetrahedra.

Next, look at the 24 Octahedra that fill up the volume of the 24 -cell.
Each Octahedron contains an Icosahedron

(image from wolfram mathworld)
plus some extra volume in each Octahedron.
The extra volume can be divided into 24 vertex Tetrahedra + 96 edge Tetrahedra so the 24 -cell becomes a Snub 24-cell with 24 Icosahedral and 120 Tetrahedral cells

( image from eusebia.dyndns.org )
Each of the 24 Icosahedra contains 20 Tetrahedra for a total of 480 Tetrahedra which when added to the $24+96=120$ Tetrahedra outside the Icosahedra
( Tetrahedra are only approximately regular in 3D space but become regular in 4D) give you the 480+120 = 600 Tetrahedra of the 600-cell.

These are 4 of the Octahedra corresponding to 4 -dim M4 physical spacetime within (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein of B4 / D4
They account for $4 \times 20=80$ of the 600 -cell Tetrahedra.


These are 4 of the Octahedra corresponding to 4-dim CP2 internal symmetry space within the (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein of B4 / D4

They account for $4 \times 20=80$ of the 600 -cell Tetrahedra.


This is one of the 8 Octahedra corresponding to 8 fundamental Fermion Particles within the (8+8)-dim spinor-type Octonionic Projective Plane of F4 / B4.
The other 7 are similarly configured on each of the other 7 faces of the outer (green) Octahedron.

These 8 account for $8 x 20=160$ of the 600 -cell Tetrahedra.


This is one of the 8 Octahedra corresponding to 8 fundamental Fermion AntiParticles within the (8+8)-dim spinor-type Octonionic Projective Plane of F4 / B4.
The other 7 are similarly configured on each of the other 7 faces of the inner (red) Octahedron.

These 8 account for $8 x 20=160$ of the 600 -cell Tetrahedra.


That is all $600=120+80+80+160+160=280+320$ Tetrahedra of the 600 -cell corresponding to $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics through the structure of F 4 as follows:

120 to 28 -dim D4 for $\operatorname{SU}(2,2)$ Gauge Gravity or 28-dim D4 for Standard Model $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ 80 + 80 to B4 / D4 for (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein M4 x CP2 $160+160$ to F4 / B4 for (8+8)-dim OP2 spinor fermions

Here is another way to look at 600-cells with respect to $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics:
The 240 Root Vectors of E8 can be represented by two 120-vertex 600-cells.
One 600 cell corresponds to 4-dim Minkowski SpaceTime and to Gravity + Dark Energy and to 4 of the 8 coordinates of each Fermion Particle and AntiParticle while
the other 600 cell corresponds to CP2 Internal Symmetry Space and to Standard Model Gauge Bosons
and to the other 4 of the 8 coordinates of each Fermion Particle and AntiParticle.

Here is a more detailed discussion:
The 240 Root Vectors of E8 can be projected onto 2D as 8 circles of 30 vertices each as shown in this diagram from Regular and Semi-Regular Polytopes III by Coxeter
in which there are 4 circles of white dots and 4 circles of black dots with the 120 white-dots being like the 120 black dots expanded by the Golden Ratio.

The $120+120$ division of the 240 is not the division into spacetime + particles. That division is shown by
the 240 Root Vectors of E8 being projected onto 2D as 8 circles of 30 vertices each in which there are 112 large dots (colored cyan) and 128 small dots (colored red)

as shown in this diagram adapted from http://www.madore.org/~david/math/e8w.html where Madore says: "... E8 roots can be described, in the coordinate system we have chosen, as the (112) points having coordinates ( $\pm 1, \pm 1,0,0,0,0,0,0$ ) (where both signs can be chosen independently and the two non-zero coordinates can be anywhere) together with those (128) having coordinates ( $\pm 1 / 2, \pm^{1 / 2}, \pm^{1 / 2}, \pm^{1 / 2}, \pm^{1 / 2}, \pm^{1 / 2}, \pm^{1 / 2}, \pm^{1 / 2}$ ) (where all signs can be chosen independently except that there must be an even number of minuses) ...
the $\underline{E}_{8}$ root system ... can be described as a remarkable polytope in 8 dimensions (also known as the Gosset $4_{21}$ polytope) having 240 vertices (known, in this context, as "roots"), and 6720 edges ...
all vertices are on a sphere with the origin as center; this is specific to $\mathrm{E}_{8}$... the opposite of each root is again a root, and each one is orthogonal to 126 others, while forming an angle of $\pi / 3$ with 56 others (those that are connected to it by an edge): the only possible angles between two roots are $0, \pi / 3, \pi / 2,2 \pi / 3$ and $\pi$.
The group of symmetries of this object is the group, known as the Weyl group of $\mathrm{E}_{8}$, generated by the (orthogonal) reflections about the hyperplane orthogonal to each root: this is a group of order 696729600 which can also be described as $\mathrm{O}_{8}+(2)$.
It is also the group of automorphism of the adjacency graph of the polytope.
Those 112 roots which have coordinates of the form ( $\pm 1, \pm 1,0,0,0,0,0,0$ ) are shown as larger dots, and constitute a so-called $\mathrm{D}_{8}$ root system inside the $\mathrm{E}_{8}$ root system, which, as a polytope, is a rectified octacross; the reflections determined by those vertices generate a subgroup of order 5160960 (the Weyl group of $\mathrm{D}_{8}$, a subgroup of index 2 in $\{ \pm 1\} 1 \mathrm{~S} 8$ ) of the full Weyl group of $\mathrm{E}_{8}$.

The 128 remaining vertices (forming a demiocteract) are shown as smaller dots; alone, they are not a root system because the reflection determined by one of them does not fix that subset.
Note that this division of the 240 vertices as $112+128$ is particular to the chosen coordinate system and is not preserved by symmetries of the whole (except, precisely, by those living in the smaller Weyl group of $\mathrm{D}_{8}$;
so there are 135 ways of making this decomposition).
One can further divide the roots in two by calling half of them "positive" in such a way that the sum of two positive roots, if it is a root, is always positive, and that for every root either it or its opposite is positive; there are many ways to do this (in fact, precisely as many as there are elements in the Weyl group), and we have chosen the division given by a lexicographic order on the coordinates: we call positive those roots such that the leftmost nonzero coordinate is positive (or, by numbering the roots lexicographically from 0 to 239, the positive ones are those numbered 120 through 239). A choice of positive roots is equivalent to a choice of fundamental (or simple) roots: these are the positive roots which cannot be written as a sum of two positive roots, and it then turns out that these form a basis of the ambient 8 -space and, remarkably, that every positive root can be written as a linear combination of fundamental roots with nonnegative integer coefficients (equivalently, the fundamental roots form a non-orthogonal basis in which the coordinates of every root are either all nonnegative or all nonpositive; there is a uniquely defined greatest root, whose coordinates in terms of fundamental roots dominates that of every other root, and which happens to be one half the sum of all positive roots, fundamental or not: for $\mathrm{E}_{8}$, it is $\langle 4,3,6,5,4,3,2,2\rangle$ and, for our choices, it is root number 239 , or ( $1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0$ ) . Any choice of positive/fundamental roots can be brought to any other choice by a unique element of the Weyl group.

If we represent the eight fundamental roots and connect two by a line whenever they form an angle of $2 \pi / 3$ (the only other possibility being that they are orthogonal: in the case of $E_{8}$, the angles of $3 \pi / 4$ and $5 \pi / 6$ do not occur), we obtain the so-called Dynkin diagram, which in the case of $E_{8}$ has seven nodes in a simple chain and an eighth branching from the third. Here, we number the fundamental roots in the same total order as chosen to define the positive roots (i.e., lexicographic order on the coordinates; then the fundamental roots 1 through 8 are the roots numbered 120, 121, 122, 126, 132, 140, 150 and 162), and the Dynkin diagram has fundamental roots 8-1-3-4-5-6-7 in a chain and fundamental root number 2 branching off from 3.

The fundamental roots are important because the reflection with respect to them suffice to generate the Weyl group. Furthermore, the minimal length of an expression of a given element of the Weyl group as such a product of fundamental reflections (the length relative to the given element for the chosen system of fundamental roots) is equal to the number of positive roots whose image is a negative root; and composing by a fundamental reflection will always increase or decrease by 1 the length of the Weyl group element. ...
reflection with respect ...[a]... root ... permutes that root with its opposite, fixes 126 others, and exchanges the 112 remaining roots as 56 pairs ... The 696729600 elements of the Weyl group are generated by such reflections ...

Each element of the Weyl group can be written as a product (of a uniquely defined length) of reflections by eight fundamental roots ...

The default ... projection ... in which positive roots (for the particular order chosen) are represented in blue and negative roots in green, and the eight fundamental roots (relative to that order) are labeled ...

... is related to the chosen coordinate system in that it can be described by linearly combining the coordinates with coefficients given by eight consecutive complex sixteenth roots of unity. ...".

The 112 large cyan dots correspond to the D8 subalgebra of E8 which represents SpaceTime and Gauge Bosons

The 128 small red dots correspond to Fermion Particles and AntiParticles
The circles break down like this:
inner - black dots - 18 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 12 Fermion second from center - white dots - 10 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 20 Fermion third from center - black dots - 10 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 20 Fermion fourth from center - black dots - 10 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 20 Fermion fifth from center - black dots - 18 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 12 Fermion sixth from center - white dots - 18 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 12 Fermion seventh from center - white dots - 18 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 12 Fermion eighth from center (outer) - white dots - 10 SpaceTime Gauge Boson and 20 Fermion

There are $4 \times 12+4 \times 20=128$ Fermion small red dots and $4 \times 18+4 \times 10=112$ SpaceTime Gauge Boson large cyan dots

The black-dot 4 circles of the small 600-cell contain
56 SpaceTime Gauge Boson cyan dots and 64 Fermion red dots.
You can take the small 600-cell to correspond to M4 4D physical spacetime so that
24 of the 56 give Gauge Bosons for Gravity + Dark Energy and
32 of the 56 give 4 M4 spacetime components of 8 -dim Momentum and
32 of the 64 give 4 M4 spacetime components of 8 fundamental Fermion Particles and
32 of the 64 give 4 M4 spacetime components of 8 fundamental Fermion AntiParticles
The white-dot 4 circles of the large (by Golden ratio) 600-cell also contain 56 SpaceTime Gauge Boson cyan dots and 64 Fermion red dots.
You can take the small 600-cell to correspond to CP2 4D Internal Symmetry Space so that
24 of the 56 give Gauge Bosons for Standard Model SU(3)
and
32 of the 56 give 4 CP2 internal symmetry space components of 8-dim Momentum and
32 of the 64 give 4 CP2 internal symmetry components of 8 Fermion Particles and
32 of the 64 give 4 CP2 internal symmetry components of Fermion AntiParticles

In terms of the Madore 8 circles of 30 version of the 240 E8 Root Vectors:
8 Fundamental Root Vectors 1-8 of which 5 are in the 64 representing SpaceTime and 2 are in the 24 representing Conformal Gravity and the 8th is in the 64 representing Fermion Particles.


E8 / D8 = $128=64+64$ :
63 green representing 63 of the 64 representing Fermion Particles
64 red representing Fermion AntiParticles
59 blue (light and dark) representing 59 of the 64 representing D8 / D4xD4 SpaceTime 24 orange representing D4 containing the Standard Model SU(3)
22 yellow of the 24 representing D4 containing Conformal SU( 2,2 ) $=$ Spin $(2,4)$ Gravity

There are:
22 yellow dots +2 Fundamental Root Vector (nos. 1,6 of 8) = 24
( + 4 Cartan Elements) for Gravity + Dark Energy:
5 in black circle 1 (inner)
5 in black circle 3
5 in black circle 4
9 in black circle 5
$3+4+2+3=12$ Conformal $\operatorname{SU}(2,2)=\operatorname{Spin}(2,4)$ Root Vectors
24 orange dots ( + 4 Cartan Elements) for the Standard Model:
5 in white circle 2
8 in white circle 6
7 in white circle 7
4 in white circle 8 (outer)
$1+2+2+1=6$ Standard Model SU(3) Root Vectors
63 green dots +1 Fundamental Root Vector (no. 8 of 8 ) $=64$ for Fermion Particles:
6 in black circle 1 (inner)
10 in white circle 2
10 in black circle 3
10 in black circle 4
6 in black circle 5

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \text { in white circle } 6 \\
6 \text { in white circle } 7 \\
10 \text { in white circle } 8 \text { (outer) }
\end{array}
$$

64 red dots for Fermion AntiParticles:
6 in black circle 1 (inner)
10 in white circle 2
10 in black circle 3
10 in black circle 4
6 in black circle 5

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6 \text { in white circle } 6 \\
6 \text { in white circle } 7 \\
10 \text { in white circle } 8 \text { (outer) }
\end{array}
$$

59 blue dots +5 Fundamental Root Vector (nos. $2,3,4,5,7$ of 8 ) = $=(28+4)+32$ (positive+negative) $=64$ for SpaceTime: $4+9$ = 13 in black circle 1 (inner)

```
5+0 = 5 in white circle 2
```

$0+5=5$ in black circle 3
$0+5=5$ in black circle 4
$0+9=9$ in black circle 5

```
9+1 = 10 in white circle 6
9+2 = 11 in white circle 7
5+1 = 6 in white circle 8 (outer)
```

E8 / D8 Fermion Particles and AntiParticles are distributed through all 8 circles D8 / D4xD4 SpaceTime is distributed through all 8 circles 32 dark blue Negative Root Vectors ( 28 of them in the 4 circles of the inner 600 -cell) correspond to CP2 internal symmetry space of M4xCP2 (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein that is directly related to the D4 (orange) of Standard Model in 24 Negative Root Vectors in the outer 600-cell and
27 light blue Positive Root Vectors in the outer Golden Ratio 600-cell 4 circles plus 2 Fundamental Root Vectors 4 and 2 in the outer Ratio 600-cell plus 3 Fundamental Root Vectors $3-5-7$ in the inner 600 -cell correspond $(27+2+3=32)$ to M4 physical spacetime of M4xCP2 Kaluza-Klein

D4 (yellow) of Conformal Gravity is in 22 Positive Root Vectors in the inner 600-cell and 2 Fundamental Root Vectors 1 and 6 in the inner 600-cell for $22+2=24$ These 12 D4 Conformal Gravity Root Vectors = cuboctahedron polytope

represent the Conformal D3 $=\operatorname{SU}(2,2)=\operatorname{Spin}(2,4)$ subgroup of that D4

D4 (orange) of Standard Model SU(3) is in 24 Negative Root Vectors in the outer 600cell
These 6 D4 Standard Model Root Vectors = Star of David polytope

represent the $\mathrm{SU}(3)$ subgroup of that D4

The Madore 8 circles of 30 version gives realistic physics but the physics interpretation of the vertices is not clear and obvious to me.

As Madore says there are many versions of 8 circles of 30 and as to clearly visualizing how to build a realistic Lagrangian I prefer a version of 8 circles of 30 that is derived from the square/cube type projection

that I use in my paper at http://vixra.org/pdf/1405.0030v9.pdf in which it the physical interpretations of the root vectors are clear:
green / cyan and red / magenta for fermion particles and antiparticles ( E8 / D8 ) blue for M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein SpaceTime ( D8 / D4xD4 )
yellow for Gravity + Dark Energy ( one of the D4 ) orange for Standard Model SU(3) ( the other D4 )
The square/cube version transforms into this $8 \times 30$ version

by means a video from mathematica code by Garrett Lisi ca 2007.
I have converted the video into a pdf slide sequence and added vertex-colored square images at the beginning and vertex-colored circle images at the end which pdf file is at http://tony5m17h.net/E8squarecirclepdf.pdf

Here are some small images from that pdf file:



Similar code was used by Bathsheba Grossman in making her E8 cystal cube two of whose faces

show that the square and circle projections are of the same E8.

## 22. From $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ to E8 for $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics

Frank Dodd (Tony) Smith, Jr. - 2014
$\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ Physics is described in viXra 1405.0030 from a top-down point of view of fundamental Clifford Algebra structure containing E8 leading to Lagrangian based on starting with E8 (the top Lie algebra) and then looking down at its substructures:

E8 / D8 = half-spinor Fermions (8 components of 8 Particles and 8 AntiParticles)
D8 / D4sm x D4g = (4+4)-dim M4 x CP2 Kaluza-Klein position x momentum
D4g = Conformal Gravity + Dark Energy and ghosts for Standard Model
D4sm = Standard Model Gauge Groups and ghosts for Gravity + Dark Energy

This paper takes a complementary bottom-up point of view to show that you can start with the simplest Non-Abelian Gauge Group SU(2) and
add the next step $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ and
then go to $\operatorname{SU}(4)$ with cuboctahedron root vector polytope and
then go to the D4sm Lie algebra with 24-cell root vector polytope and
then go to a 600-cell whose 120 vertices give half of the 240 of E8
The you can get the other half of E8 by
starting with another cuboctahedron root vector polytope, for $U(2,2)$ of Conformal Gravity + Dark Energy and
then go to the D4g Lie algebra with 24-cell root vector polytope and
then go to a second 600-cell whose 120 vertices give the other half of E8

The two approaches, top-down of viXra 1405.0030 and bottom-up here, give the same physics results
but
I think that you can get a deeper intuitive understanding of the physics by looking at $\mathrm{Cl}(16)$-E8 Physics from both points of view.

With that in mind, I have written this paper with heavy emphasis on intuitive graphics bearing in mind that technical issues have already been covered in viXra 1405.0030.

## Standard Model

dipole


The 2 vertices of the dipole correspond
to
the 2 electric-charged gauge bosons $\mathrm{W}+$ and W of the $\operatorname{SU}(2)$ Weak Force Gauge Group.
color


The 6 vertices of the Star of David correspond
to
the 6 color-charged gauge bosons Gluons ( RY, RM, BM, BC, GC, GY ) of the $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ Color Force Gauge Group.
cuboctahedron


The 12 vertices of the cuboctahedron correspond to the 6 charged gauge boson Gluons of the $\operatorname{SU}(3)$ Color Force Gauge Group and 6 -dim CP3 $=\operatorname{SU}(4) / \mathrm{U}(3)$ Projective Twistors which include

2 charged gauge bosons W+ and W- of the Chiral SU(2) Weak Force Gauge Group and
4-dim CP2 subspace of CP3 as ghosts for Special Conformal Transformations.


The 12 vertices of the cuboctahedron plus the $6+6=12$ vertices of two octahedra make the 24 vertices of the 24 -cell, the root vectors of the D4 Lie Algebra

## D4sm for the Standard Model



The 6+6 = 12 vertices of the two octahedra (red+green) represent ghosts for 4 SpaceTime Translations and 6 Lorentz Group Generators (including 2 Cartan elements) and the other 2 Cartan elements of Conformal Gravity + Dark Energy U(2,2).

## Conformal Gravity + Dark Energy

cuboctahedron


The 12 vertices of the cuboctahedron correspond to the 2 generators of 3 -dim space rotations (red) represented by Quaternions $\{i, j\}$ ( $\mathrm{ij}=\mathrm{k}$ ) the 2 generators of space-time boosts (green) also represented by $\{i, j\}$ the 4 spacetime translations (blue)
the 4 spacetime Special Conformal Transformations (purple)


The 12 vertices of the cuboctahedron plus the $6+6=12$ vertices of two octahedra make the 24 vertices of the 24-cell, the root vectors of the D4 Lie Algebra

## D4g for Conformal Gravity + Dark Energy

The 6+6 = 12 vertices of the two octahedra represent ghosts for the 12 generators of the Standard Model Gauge Groups:

SU(3) (red 6 charged Gluons) x SU(2) (green 2 charged W-bosons x U(1) (black) plus 3 Cartan elements (2 for SU(3) and 1 for SU(2)) (black)

## D4sm and D4g are each represented by the 24-cell



Each of the 24 octahedral cells of the 24 -cell contains an icosahedron.


Each of the 24 icosahedra contains 20 tetrahedra for a total of 480 tetrahedra.
Each of the 24 vertices of the 24 -cell is surrounded
by 5 tetrahedra that fill up the space of the 24 octahedra not in the 24 icosahedra, for a total of $24 \times 5=120$ more tetrahedra so that
the 24 -cell has been mapped into a $480+120=600$-cell with 600 tetrahedral cells.
However,
it is not the tetrahedral cells that correspond to fundamental physics entities, but rather it is the vertices. The 600 -cell has 120 vertices:

24 from the 24 -cell corresponding to gauge bosons and ghosts and
96 from icosahedral vertices on each of the 96 edges of the 24 -cell.

## What fundamental physics entities correspond to the 96 vertices ?

Each of the 96 vertices lives on one of the 96 edges of the 24 -cell which are edges of the octahedral cells of the 24-cell, so look at their relative positions in the octahedra.


4 square edges (blue) correspond to spacetime
There are $(6 x 4=24)$ edges +4 edges +4 edges $=32$ edges of this type:


The D4sm 600-cell has 32 spacetime vertex-entities
and the D4g 600-cell also has 32 spacetime vertex-entities.
The total $32+32=64=8 \times 8$ position $x$ momentum for (4+4)-dim M4x CP2 Kaluza-Klein The D4sm entities act on CP2 $=\mathrm{SU}(3) / \mathrm{U}(2)$ Internal Symmetry Space. The D4g entitites act on M4 Minkowski Physical Spacetime.

4 edges (green) going down from a common vertex correspond to Fermion Particles
There are $(6 \times 4=24)$ edges +4 edges +4 edges $=32$ edges of this type:


The D4sm particles are $32=4 \times 8=4 \mathrm{CP} 2$ coordinates of 8 Fundamental Particles. The D4g particles are $32=4 \times 8=4 \mathrm{M} 4$ coordinates of 8 Fundamental Particles.
4 edges (red) going up from a common vertex correspond to Fermion AntiParticles There are $(6 \times 4=24)$ edges +4 edges +4 edges $=32$ edges of this type:


The D4sm particles are $32=4 \times 8=4 \mathrm{CP} 2$ coordinates of 8 Fundamental AntiParticles.
The D4g particles are $32=4 \times 8=4 \mathrm{M} 4$ coordinates of 8 Fundamental AntiParticles.

The 120 + 120 vertices of
the Standard Model D4sm 600-cell

and

## the Gravity + Dark Energy D4g 600-cell



## combine <br> to form the $\mathbf{2 4 0}$ root vector vertices of E8





D8 / D4sm x D4g



E8 / D8


# 23. How Garrett Lisi's E8 differs from my Clifford Algebra based $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ Physics model: 

Frank Dodd (Tony) Smith< Jr. - 2014 msg to Ben Goertzel

Garrett Lisi uses E8 as a gauge group over a separate 4-dim spacetime
while
my E8 is NOT just a gauge group
but includes (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein spacetime as part of E8
I see E8 not as merely a gauge group but as an algebraic structure that tells you how build a Lagrangian with (in terms of Lie algebras E8, D8, D4g, D4sm as described below)

E8 / D8 gives Densities for Fermions and
D4g and D4sm give Densities for Gravity and the Standard Model
Densities are integrated over
Kaluza-Klein spacetime represented by D8 / D4g x D4sm

The bottom line is:

Garrett's E8 does not contain his external 4-dim spacetime but does contain 166 unobserved things

My $\mathrm{Cl}(16)-\mathrm{E} 8$ model contains all things that have been observed and nothing that is not observed and (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein spacetime is included in my E8.

[^0]Most recently Lisi's E8 has been described by Douglas and Repka in http://arxiv.org/pdf/1305.6946v3.pdf
and Garrett himself tweeted on 25 Sep 2014 that the paper was "Nice."
so I will use it as well as Garrett's paper
http://arxiv.org/pdf/1006.4908v1.pdf
as a basis for comparison.
First I will describe Garrett's 2010 paper at arXiv 1006.4908
248-dim E8 = 120-dim D8 + 128-dim half-spinor of D8
where D8 represents $\operatorname{spin}(12,4)$
so that

Lisi breaks down E8 into:

```
120 = 91-dim spin(11,3) + 29-dim D8 / spin}(11,3
+
128 = 64-dim positive chiral half-spinor of spin(11,3) + 64-dim negative half-spinor of spin}(11,3
In Lisi's scheme
91-dim spin(11,3) breaks down into:
6 \text { for Gravity spin(1,3) = Lorentz + boosts}
40 for a frame-Higgs + 45 for spin(10) GUT gauge bosons which 45 break down into:
1 \text { photon}
8 gluons
3 weak bosons
3 new weak bosons
30 X-bosons
```

29-dim D8 / spin(11,3) breaks down into:

## 20 more X-bosons

1 Peccei-Quinn w-boson
8 more frame Higgs including two axions
64-dim positive chiral spin $(3,11)$ half-spinor $=$ one generation of fermions
based on
2 chirality staes $x 2$ charge states of 8 fermion particles (e; R,G,B up quarks : Neu; R,G,B down quarks andt
2 chirality states $x 2$ charge states of 8 fermion antiparticles
64-dim negative chiral spin $(3,11)$ half-spinor $=$ one generation of mirror fermions
These are not observed now.

Now I will describe the more recent arXiv 1305.6946v3
that uses a complex so(14)C instead of Spin(11,3). Both are 91-dimensional
and
instead of adding just a 64-dim fermion thing to $\operatorname{Spin}(11,3)$
there is added to 91 -dim so(14)C a 78-dim thing that breaks down into 14-dim +64-dim

The 64-dim thing is a half-spinor of so(14) and has the same physics interpretation as in Lisi's 2010 model.

In Lisi's new expanded scheme scheme
91-dim so(14)C lives in 120-dim D8 and breaks down into:

6 for Gravity $\operatorname{spin}(1,3)=$ Lorentz + boosts
40 for a frame-Higgs +45 for spin(10) GUT gauge bosons which 45 break down into:
1 photon
8 gluons
3 weak bosons
3 new weak bosons
30 X-bosons

14-dim thing is translations in 14-dim vector space.

The $120-91-14=15$ things are

6 more X-bosons = 20-14
1 Peccei-Quinn w-boson
8 more frame Higgs including two axions
64-dim positive chiral so(14)C half-spinor = one generation of fermions
based on
2 chirality staes $x 2$ charge states of 8 fermion particles (e; R,G,B up quarks : Neu; R,G,B down quarks andt
2 chirality states $x 2$ charge states of 8 fermion antiparticles

64-dim negative chiral so(14)C half-spinor = one generation of mirror fermions These are not observed now.

Compare the Garrett Lisi breakdown with what I do:
I also break down E8 into:
$120=$ D8
$+$
$128=$ chiral half-spinor of D8 =
$=64$-dim positive chiral half-spinor of $\operatorname{spin}(14)+64$-dim negative half-spinor of $\operatorname{spin}(14)$
but in my scheme
E8 / D8 = $64+64=$
8 Kaluza-Klein 8 -dim components of 8 fermion particles
and
8 Kaluza-Klein 8 -dim components of 8 fermion antiparticles
D8 contains two copies of 28 -dim D4,
one D4g for Gravity + Dark Energy and the other D4sm for the Standard Model
D4g = 16 generators for Gravity +12 ghosts for the Standard Model
D4sm $=(1+8+3)=12$ generators for the Standard Model +16 ghosts for Gravity
D8 / D4g x D4sm $=8 \times 8=64$-dim representation of 8-dim Kaluza-Klein 8-position x 8-momentum

Both Garrett and I have as fundamental only the first generation of fermions.
In my model, the second and third generations come from the geometry of (4+4) -dim Kaluza-Klein which geometry also produces the Higgs.

Garrett's E8 does not contain his external 4-dim spacetime.
It has 166 unobserved things
40 frame-Higgs
3 new weak bosons
30 X-bosons
14 translations in so(14)C vector pace
6 more X-bosons
1 Peccei-Quinn w-boson
8 more frame Higgs including two axions
64 half-spinors for one generation of mirror fermions
and 82 observed things
6 for Gravity $\operatorname{spin}(1,3)=$ Lorentz + boosts
1 photon
8 gluons
3 weak bosons
64 half-spinors for one generation of mirror fermions

## My Cl(16)-E8 model contains all things that have been observed and nothing that is not observed and (4+4)-dim Kaluza-Klein spacetime is included in my E8.


[^0]:    Here are details:

